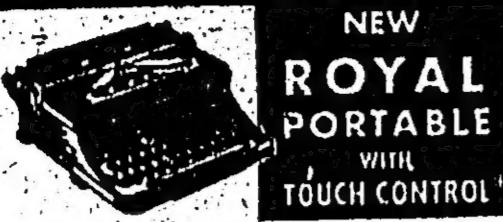


what you pay for."
Try all portables convince yourperiority! NEW.



The OFFICE APPLIANCE Co., Ltd. 11, Chater Rd., Ground Fir., York Bldg. Telephone 34177

# Bong Bong SundayHerald

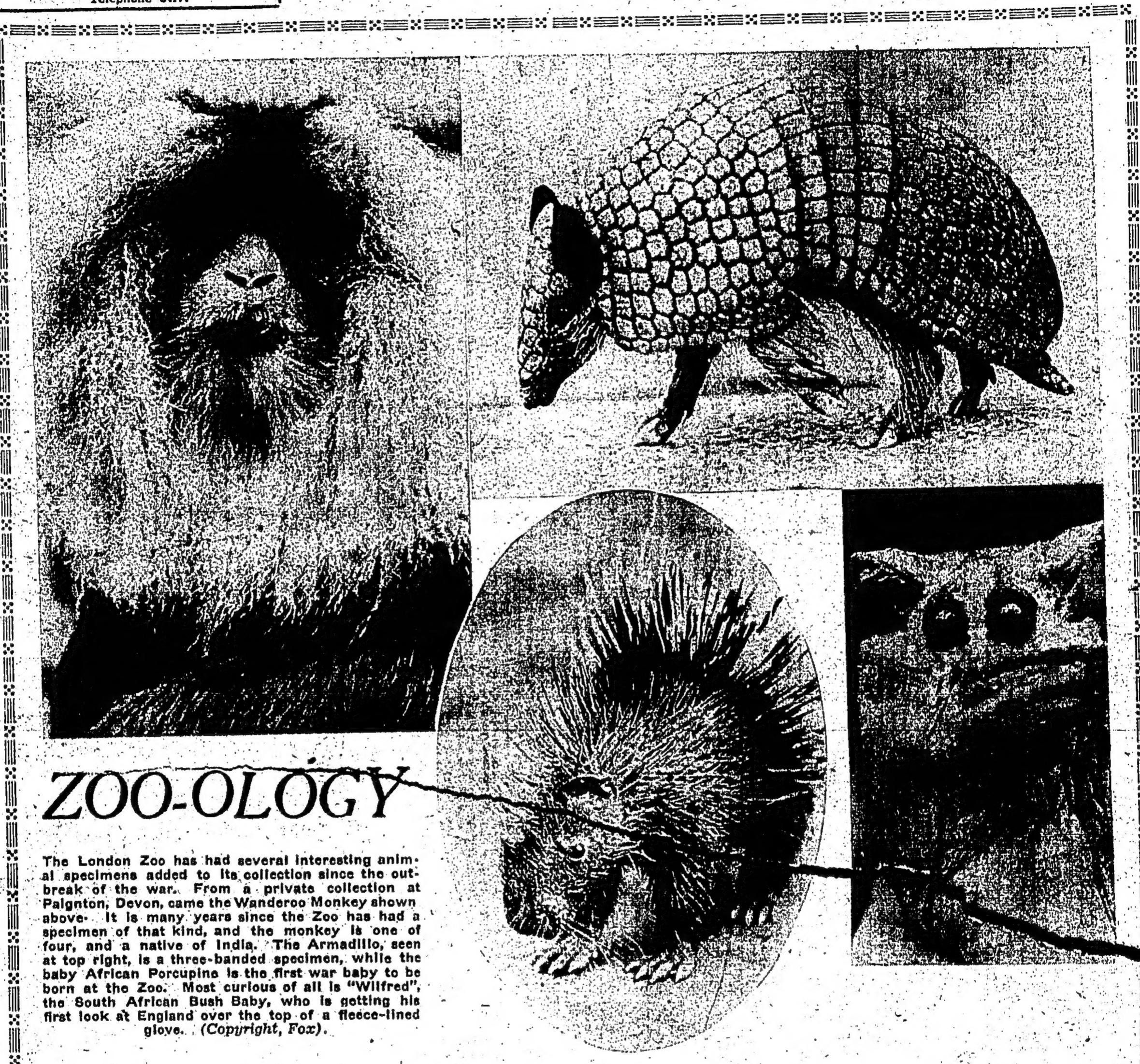
PICTORIAL MAGAZINE SECTION HONG KONG, JANUARY 28, 1940 More Beauty to You

with.

world famous

Powder. Perfumes

A.U.C.1.





# CHINESE NEW YEAR FESTIVITIES

21%

喜

發

財

• NEW YEAR'S EVE • WEDNESDAY, 7th FEBRUARY PENINSULA MUIEL • NEW YEAR'S NIGHT •

THURSDAY, 8th FEBRUARY



FOR YOUR ENTERTAINMENT ON THE TWO OCCASIONS

"MIMI & JOSE" SENSATIONAL ACROBATIC DANCERS

REPULSE BAY HOTEL



ART CARNEIRO AND HIS ORCHESTRA WITH YVONNE

HOTELS LTD. SHANGHAI



Hei Fat







THE HONGKONG

Mr. James Poon of the South China Morning Post, and his bride, the former Miss Rose Young who were married at St. John's Cathedral on January 19. The bridegroom is the second son of the late Mr. Poon Chong-wing, and Mrs. Poon, formerly of Melbourne, Australia, and the bride is the only daughter of Mr. Young Yuen-yin, retired merchant of Honolulu and San Francisco, and Mrs. Young.





# Weddings And Other Views



Mr. and Mrs. Denis Leung whose recent marriage took place at the Gloucester Hotel. The bride is the former Miss Lizzie Wong. (King's Studio).

## (Top Left)

Mr. and Mrs. N. Bing Y u n g photographed after their marriage recently at the Registry, Supreme Court. The bride is the former Miss Margaret Lim. (King's Studio).

(Centre Top)
The recent marriage of Mr. Lo Cheong Sing and Miss Wong Koon Tong took place at the Hong Kong Hotel, and the couple are shown above following the ceremony. (King's Studio).

# COMPETITION .

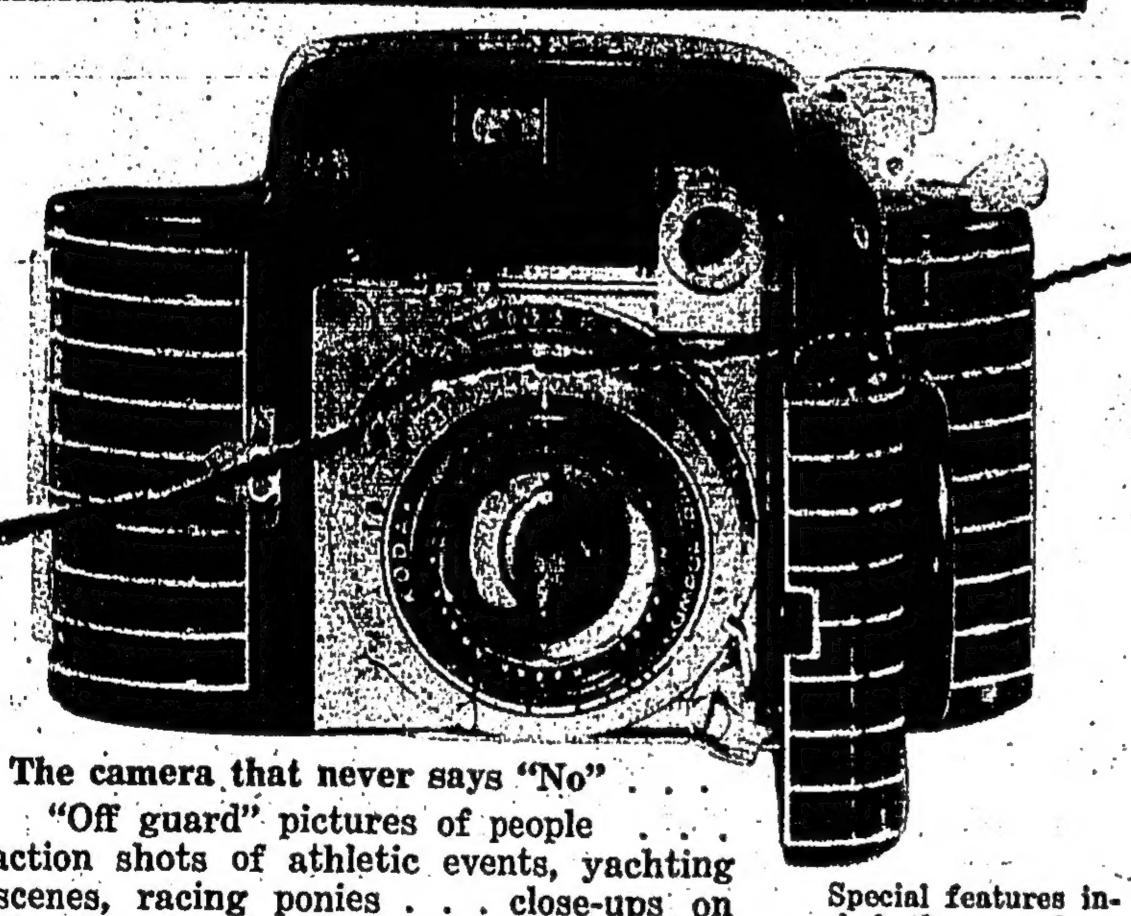
Men of the St. John Ambulance Brigade demonstrated their skill in first aid at the annual competition for the Raiph Shield, begun a fortnight ago and continued last Sunday. The shield was donated by a former commissioner for competition between the various men's divisions of the Brigade. At right and below are two photographs of the





Major Harrison and Captain Backley watching a demonstration of first aid.

# KODAK BANTAM SPECIAL



"Off guard" pictures of people action shots of athletic events, yachting scenes, racing ponies . . . close-ups on cloudy, rainy days . . indoor snapshots at night under artificial light . . these and other difficult shots are all in the day's work (including full-colour transparencies with Kodachrome) with a Kodak Bantam Special.

clude the super lens,
Kodak Anastigmat
EKTAR 1.2.0, Compur-Rapid Shutter
(9 speeds to 1/500);
coupled range finder,
and film-centering

3 REMARKABLE NEW KODAK FILMS

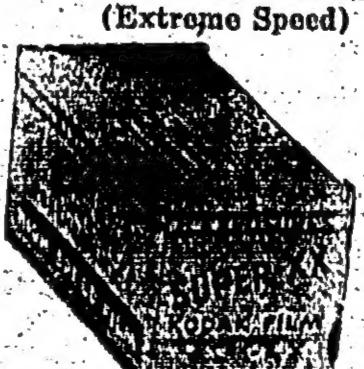
FOR MINIATURE CAMERAS

KODAK PLUS-X KODAK PANATOMIC-X KODAK SUPER-XX

(Speed plus fine grain) (Extreme fine grain) (Extreme Speed)







Ask for descriptive folders ... at the store displaying the KODAK sign.

EASTMAN KODAK CO.
14, Queen's Road, Hong Kong.

# CONTRACT BRIDGE By Ely Culbertson

▲ CCORDING to foreign bridge publications "par contests" are becoming increasingly popular throughout Europe and even in faraway Australia. In this form of contest players are given specially prepared hands which they are supposed to bid and play exactly as in a rubber bridge game. The object, of course, is to come as close as possible to the bidding that has been approved by the committee and then to play the hand in such a fashion as to insure success. Here is an interesting example from an English par contest:

East, dealer. .Both sides vulnerable.

NORTH

S-A J 9 H-7 5 D-J 10 9 6 C-8 7 5 3 EAST

WEST

S-K 10 5 H-A J 8 4 D-K Q 2 C-A 6.4

S-Q 8 6 2 H-K Q 9 3 2 D-7 C-J 9 2

SOUTH

S-7 4 3 H-10 6 D-A 8 5 4 3 C-K Q 10

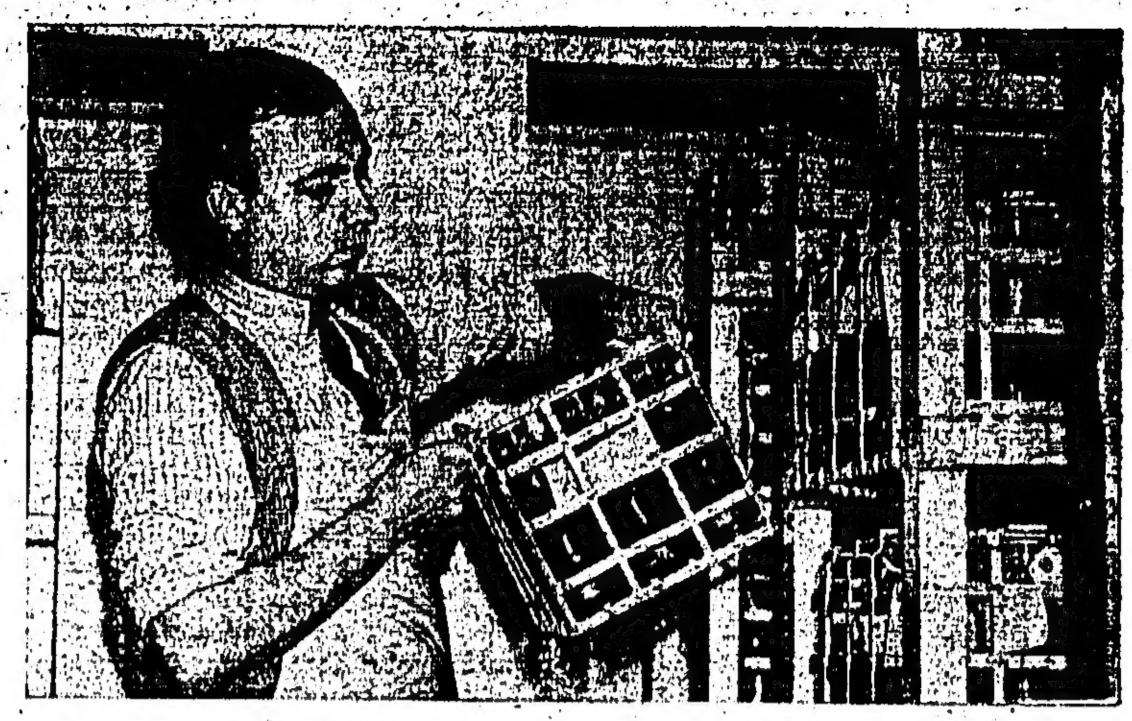
The bidding recommended by the English committee is: South West North East Pass Pass 1 heart Pass Pass 2 no. trump. 2 hearts Pass 4 hearts Pass Pass Pass

The instruction sheet accompanying the hands commented as follows: "Normal bidding arrives at a game contract, although the duplication in

diamonds and the bad lie of the black suits make it possible for the game to be defeated. If West, playing Culbertson, opens with one no trump, East should respond three hearts."

Regardless of the bidding, however, the West player was instructed to consider himself declarer at a contract of four hearts and North was directed to open the jack of diamonds. The "par" in connection with this hand affected only the North-South players who, of course, were the defenders. It was pointed out that South had the opportunity to make a splendid defensive play on the very first trick. This involved the refusal to put up the diamond ace, even though there was a singleton diamond exposed in dummy. I thoroughly approve this line of defence. From South's point of view it should be a winning play to duck the first diamond. Admittedly a diamond trick will be lost, but inasmuch as West is marked with the king and queen of diamonds it is very likely that two club tricks will be salvaged by the defenders in exchange for the one trick they have conceded.

The English committee neglected to point out, however, that even with this good defensive play by South excellent subsequent defence would be required if the declarer took full advantage of his opportunities. Suppose, for example, the play proceeds as follows: West [the declarer] wins the first trick with the diamond king and immediately ruffs a diamond. He enters his own hand with a trump to the jack and ruffs his last diamond. One more lead of hearts cleans up the trump situation and now declarer leads a club to the ace and exits with a club. If South



Luton has a most important new Bank. Oddly enough, this Bank works in the Old Bute Hospital where in storerooms are supplies, not of money, but of blood. This blood, comprising all grades from donors, is preserved in rows of bottles in specially built cooling chambers, where it is ready to be sent out at a moment's notice whenever the call for it is made. The blood is stored in the manner shown above. (Copyright,

cashes his king and queen of clubs he opens the way to a splendid coup by declarer. After cashing two clubs South must lead a spade, otherwise declarer will discard a spade from his own hand while ruffing in dummy. But when South leads the spade West can make the excellent guess of putting up his own king. Now if North wins with the ace he will have to return a spade from the J-9 and declarer can let this lead ride to his own hand. Conversely, if North refuses to take the spade king declarer can lead toward the queen and still hold his space loss to one trick.

It is obvious therefore that South, after winning with the club queen,

must not cash the king, but must shift immediately to a spade. Against that defence West is truly helpless. If he puts in the ten North covers with the jack, thus forcing dummy's queen and preserving a tenace over declarer's king. If declarer puts up the spade king North wins and now has a safe exit card in a club. South wins with the king and returns another spade, thus taking his partner out of the ruinous end-play.

. I am inclined to think that the committee should have pointed out the various pitfalls involved in this hand aside from the opening lead and the winning or ducking of that lead by South.

# SUNDAY CROSS-WORD PUZZLE

1	2	3	1	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11
12			,	13			2.74			14	- 4.0	
15			16	-		17			18			10
19						20		1, 4				1975
		1	21		22.		23				24	25
26	27	28		29		30		31		32		•
33	7 2 2		34		35		36		37			
38	(6)			39		40		41		42		
43			44		45		46		47			
		48	1			49		50	• 1	51	52	53
54	55	•						56				
57			58				59		1	60		
61		1	62	1	$\dagger$			-	1	63.		

VERTICAL

1 Medicinal

2 A whirring

4 Moon goddess

5 Note of scale

plant

noise

3 Discount

6 Petitions

- HORIZONTAL
- Arabian garment
- Europeans
- 9 Orange seed
- 12 To carry 13 Painter's
- stand 14 Tropical
- blackbird 15 Bay window
- 17 Wise
- 19 Eaten away 20 Stage: extra:
- 21 Nahoor sheep
- 23 To understand 24 Japanese
- measure
- 26. Pen
- 29 High priest 31 Roll of yarn
- 33 Toward the mouth 35 Hail!
- 37 Plum-like fruit 38 Southwestern Indians

40 Constellation

- 42 Goddess of mischief 43 Hypothetical
- force 44 Slamese coin 46 Serpent

- 48 To terrify 50 Transmits 54 Asiatic country 56 Seize illegally 57 Italian river
- 58 Legal critic 60 Jutting rock 61 Indefinite
- article
- 62 African fly 63 To scout
- 7 Goddess of love
- COAL

LAST WEEK'S SOLUTION

- 8 Cants 9 To match
- 10 Caravansary
- 11 Swine 16 Worm
- 18 Periods of time
- 22 Wing 24 Outbreak 25 Arrow poison

26 District of

- London 27 Stepped 28 Shrill bark 30 Yellow bugle
- 32 High note 34 Brogue 36 Epoch .-

39 Gazes

- 41 To make confident 45 Threefold 47 Footlike part 48 Hebrew month
- 49 Spar 51 Shell-like fruits

52 To release 53 Active 54 Resort 55 Electric particle 59 Bone



# with MAGG WARGIN

MOST AMAZING TYPEWRITER

FEATURE ever presented! With MAGIC Margin and other sensational Features of the Future. Better typing faster! Time and effort saved for every typist! Give this New Easy-Writing Royal THE DESK TESTI Trode Mark

THE OFFICE, APPLIANCE LIMITED.

York Bldg., 11, Chater Rd., Ground Flr.

Tel. 34177;



# How I treat ASTHMA by a doctor

"After trying every approved specific drug, treatment of all kinds, investigation by skin tests, graduated diet, change of district, I did not expect much when your remedy was tried. But the vanishing of the Asthma was immediate 1 I have never seen such a difficult case in my practice. 'Ephazone' is the only honest Anti-Asthmatic on the market at present; I shall use it in other cases."—M.B., B.Ch. 'Ephazone' relieves choking Asthma attacks within 30 seconds of taking the first tablet, and quickly gives complete freedom. Enjoy deep, resulul sleep every night! Get a bottle to-day!

# EPHAZONE

For valuable free book write to Banker & Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 755, Hong Kong.

# SUCK 'SUCRETS' AVOID INFECTION!

Pleasant-tasting-scientific-antiseptic throat lozenges. Absolutely safe for both children and adults.

Manufactured by

# SHARP & DOHME

Obtainable universally Sole Distributors:—

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD. Import Dept. Tel. 30311.

# Comfortable AS A DOWNY COUCH



As easily, as effortlessly—as relaxing upon your favorite couch, Michel brings refreshing beauty and comfort to your lips. With Michel you'll never have a moment's worry about the constant color of your lips:... about their youthful softness:... their satinsmoothness.

Michel really does triple duty. It gives your lips rapturous color, frees and protects them from chapping and parching, keeps them supple in all weathers.

PAPPEALING SHADES
BLONDE • BRUNETTE • VIVID
RASPBERRY • CYCLAMEN
CHERRY • SCARLET

Do Luxo Largo Popular

For barmonizing loveliness use

Michel Rouge for the cheeks,

Michel Cosmetique for the eyelashes, and Michel Face Powder.



SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

# Hand Types Determine Jewellery

Exotic, Artistic, Patrician, Executive, Creative—each one has a specific style of jewellery most suitable for it, says Patricia Lindsay.

with gay nail lacquers, are coming in for fashion consideration these days. Artists, as you know, classify hand types in the exotic, the artistic, the patrician, the executive and the creative. Now Dame Fashion has taken up the challenge, and she not only dictates perfect grooming for hands but decrees that each type has a specific style of jewellery most suitable for it.

If your fingers are attenuated and exotic your jewellery should be in character—vivid, sensational, blazing in appeal. The hand wrought ring embellished with large, brilliant and rare stones, was designed for the exotic hand. Large barbaric bracelets of intricate design, lavish with stones precious or otherwise, are for you too. Only your budget should impose limitation!

The artistic hand can wear rings and bracelets similar in type as those for the exotic hand, but they should be less sensational, less massive. Emphasis is the perfection of design, rather than on the dazzle! If your family boasts jewelled heirlooms, quaintly carved or of other interesting workmanship, by all means wear them, they will dramatise your specific hand beauty.

The lovely patrician hand rates the most exquisite—and expensive (if possible) kind of adornment. Pearls are particularly becoming to its delicate grace. If your income doesn't embrace pearls and diamonds, there are daintier semi-precious stones of the rose quartz and chrysophyric variety. Fine cameo rings, the better rhinestone bracelets (if very beautifully fashioned) are also appropriate.

Simpler and more sturdy jewellery are keyed to the executive hand. Gold or silver bracelets of chaste design which are not in any way bizarre or lavish best flatter the straight-fingered, firm charm of this type. One ring, and a simple one at that, perhaps square in shape with a conservative stone is all the executive should permit herself to wear. More lavish jewels do not harmonise with her distinctive hand beauty.

The damsel with creative hands should reduce her adornment to the minimum. Because such hands are characteristic of the "doer" they should not be encumbered with

These Patrician Hands, are appropriately adorned with an exquisite pearl ring.

rings and bracelets. A simple, linked bracelet, innocent of stones which hugs the wrist even in movement, is sufficient. An unobstrusive ring with a single stone nicely dresses the vigorous, significant character.

## FINAL DRESSING

In this season when lavishness runs rampant—and treasure chests of all times appear to have been looted to provide the feminine world with pretty jewellery of every period and design, it should be an easy task to dress your hands to type—just as you make up your face! And remember . . . . finger nails must be meticulously groomed with no ragged cuticle marring their loveliness and the colour they are paint-

ed must either blend, match or contrast prettily with the jewellery you wear! Nail lacquer is the final dressing of your hands.

# KLARI VÁGÓ

From the "Royal Hungarian Music Academy" First time in the Colony, is willing to give a few pupils PIANO LESSONS

For particulars please call at 15, GAP ROAD, TOP FLOOR,

(Race Course)

Between 5-6 p.m. on week-days,

(Except Saturdays)

# TO-DAY'S RECIPE

BACONIZED MEAT BALLS

Ingredients

1 lb. ground veal

1 lb. ground pork

1 lb. ground beef

1 small onion, chopped

½ cup cracker crumbs

1 cup tomato soup

Salt and paprika to taste

1 egg

Bacon strips

Bay leaf

Water

Mix the meat, chopped cracker crumbs, tomato soup, salt, paprika and the slightly beaten egg, and shape into balls. Roll strips of bacon around the outside and fasten together with wood picks, Place them in a baking pan containing a bay leaf and a small amount of water. Bake in an oven at 375 deg. F. until well browned and tender. Remove to hot platter and make a cream gravy to pour over meat balls. To each 2 tablespoons of drippings in pan, allow 11/2 tablespoons flour, 1/2 teaspoon salt and 1 cup Gloria Irradiated Evaporated Milk, undiluted. Mix the flour with the drippings, add the milk gradually. Cook over a low flame until thickened, stirring to avoid lumps. Add salt.



\_5APB3

### TO-DAY

F a woman and January 28 is your birthday, unless you have complete control of your tongue it can be one of your sources of continuous trouble. You ought to be capable of reasoning well, talking convincingly and using good judgment whenever there is an occasion for displaying it. Your devotion to your family and friends probably involves a good deal of sacrifice on your part and is reciprocated. Most of your desires are likely to be reasonable, so there is every chance of their being realised. High spirited, you are likely to want your own way most of the time, but you are fair-minded enough not to insist on having it, if you feel that someone else is entitled to have his. Through social welfare, missionary, educational or research work, as well as writing, selling or painting you may have the opportunity of advancing your fortune.

The child born on January 28 is generally an alert, active youngster with a winning personality. Following impulses, children born on this date are often overly generous. Generally due to their exceptional amount of diplomacy they make a big success of their lives.

If a man and January 28 is your natal day, you might be a little too reluctant to blow your own horn. Be careful not to underrate your ability. Through some scientific. mechanical, or artistic pursuit, as well as journalism, inventing, selling, politics or promoting you ought to do surprisingly well.

### MONDAY

F a woman and January 29 is your birthday, through social or business activities you ought to make many friends. Temporary setbacks should never disturb you, for you are fully capable of overcoming them. Your advice may be sought frequently. You ought to prove to be a medium through which much goodwill will come to the benefit of your family and friends. By reading carefully selected books and a variety of personal experiences, you can gain an understanding of human nature that is liable to become one of your greatest assets. Secretarial or managerial work, music, teaching, selling; acting or painting may win for you a gratifying amount of publicity and an enviable income. -In marriage you may see' your dearest dreams come true.

The child born on January 29 must be taught not to be demanding. Consideration, and a respect for the rights of other people, should be impressed upon this youngster at a very early age. Children born on this date usually make a success in any line of activity they are permitted to select for themselves.

If a man and January 29 is your natal day, with you, most likely, "thoughts are mightier than strength of hand," and it may be through your constructive thinking that power, fame and money will be won. Politics, newspaper work, authorship, composing, teaching, preaching, selling, acting and promoting ought to offer you many excellent opportunities to reach a high position in the social and business world.

F a woman and January 30 is your birthday, by waiting until to-morrow to do things you may lose a golden opportunity. What might seem to some people to be a fantastic idea of yours may become valuable if reduced to practical uses. You perhaps will be much better off in reasoning your problems out for yourself, than to figure on someone else to do this for you. You will not need wealth and luxuries to make you happy, for love is liable to do this for you. Through dancing, singing, acting, painting, selling, writing, or as a business manager, you should make an unqualified success of your life. Many joys and sorrows are apt to enter your married life.

The child born on January 30 seldom is the cause of worry to its parents. This youngster's affability will win the good will of both young and old. Most aquarian children grow up to be numbered among the highly respected, prosperous people of their community.

If a man and January 30 is your natal day, you must avoid appearing to be of a secretive nature, if you wish to inspire confidence in others.

# Mary Blake Gives You - - - Your Birthday Horoscope

On this page are horoscopes for people whose birthdays fall within the coming week, and who were born under the Zodiacal Sign of Aquarius.

You may display a decided aptitude for becoming a lawyer, doctor, architect, naturalist, botanist, geologist, actor, writer, mechanical or electrical engineer, or salesman.

WEDNESDAY

F a woman and January 31 is your birthday, you ought to have an optimistic cheerful disposition, that can be advantageously used in sickroom or office. Your love for fun should help make you very popular. You might handicap yourself by reluctance to sing your own praises. You must learn to appreciate what you can do if you expect other people to show their appreciation of your accomplishments. As a librarian, lawyer, designer, author, musician, singer, office worker or broker you ought to have no trouble in "making good" and earning plenty of money. The many advantages that marriage has to offer you, ought to more than offset any disadvantages you might sum up.

The child born on January 31, generally develops an exceptionally high degree of intelligence and ability. As a diverting conversationalist, this youngster is likely to have few equals. Aquarian children, born on this date frequently when they reach maturity, display excellent judgment in selecting a career, and it is generally one that enables them to become well known and prosperous.

If a man and January 31 is your natal day, all you have to do is to prove yourself worthy of your family's and friends' loyalty to win Fortune's smiles. As a clergyman, merchant, artist, statesman, politician, journalist, author, sculptor, musician or businessman success should reward your efforts in a most gratifying manner.

## THURSDAY

IF a woman and February 1 is your birthday, guard against being unduly suspicious, for it may cause you to lose more than you can gain, Many people probably will admire you, and have a high regard for your opinion. You ought to be a dependable friend, whose sympathetic understanding is recognised and often made use of. Although probably of a deeply emotional nature. you conceal it whenever you think it is advisable to do so. As a composer, poet, artist, musician, sales representative, writer or teacher you should be capable of doing excellent work and earning a splendid livelihood. Your chances for matrimonial happiness appear exceptionally good.

The child born on February 1, usually has a generous heart, an impulsive nature and plenty of self-reliance. With suavity and diplomacy, this youngster may, later in life, have no difficulty in getting whatever it goes after.

If a man and February 1 is your natal day, your objective is likely to be attained. Frankness is probably one of your greatest virtues. Through educational or scientific work, authorship, acting, politics, lecturing, preaching, or promoting, riches and an enviable name may be won by you.

a woman and Febr

F a woman and February 2 is your birthday, radical ideas must be combatted, for if you ever entertain them they may involve you in many complications. Be careful that your love for excitement does not cause you to cast discretion to the four winds. To be happy be conservative in your thoughts and actions. The quicker you realise that you can. not work out other people's salvation for them, the better off you may be. Educational, political, missionary, social welfare or commercial work are among the best activities in which you might engage. There are many indications that your married life will be filled with pleasant surprises and much happiness.

The child born on February 2 often is a puzzle to its parents and friends, as new and admirable traits

of character are likely to be reveated with the passing of time. Latent talents are frequently brought to light in a startling way at the most opportune time. Generally, the careers of children born on this date are fascinating to follow.

If a man and February 2 is your natal day, you cannot afford to be temperamental if you wish to be successful. Dependability is the keystone of the structure of the personal fortunes of men born on this date. As a banker, broker, salesman, engineer, architect, doctor, lawyer, actor or public office holder you should have a bright future.

SATURDAY

F a woman and February 3 is your birthday, you must always be careful about incurring obligations. Your greatest fault might lie in thinking too much about the future to the detriment of your work today. Ambitious dreams may make you overlook present-day opportunities. With your personality, you ought to have very little difficulty in making and keeping friends. Trust in your intuition, for it should be good. Lady Luck ought to be a good friend of yours, particularly in a financial way. As a newspaper woman, publicity agent, secretary, public stenographer, business manager, librarian, musician, artist or sales representative you should make money and a name for yourself. You should have no difficulty in making a success of your marriage.

The child born on February 3, may not be a brilliant student, but its ability to grasp and quickly understand things, combined with more



For socialites with time and money to spare, Norman Hartnell, the Queen's dress designer, has a number of war models among his latest fashions. Above is "Air Force"—a coat of wool in Air Force blue, trimmed with four large pockets matching leather buttons. Forage style hat to match in felt. (Copyright, Fox).

than average intelligence, is likely to enable it to accomplish far, more than some of the studious children.

If a man and February 3 is your natal day, if you keep your business promises and have a regard for your obligations, you should be successful. As a soldier, journalist, poet, nationalist, scientist, inventor, or explorer, you may achieve a name for yourself, as well as a substantial bank account.



Piece goods and Knitting wools available only at:-

China Emporium.

Kayamally & Co.

Mayfair & Co.

Elite Styles.

Sincere & Co.

Shui Hing Co.

Sun Co., Ltd.

Tyeb & Co.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co.

Wing On Co.

and in KOWLOON at:—

Hari's Slik Store, Nathan Rd.

Sitiani Silk Store, Nathan Rd.

Schiaparelli suggested this snappy shirt with skirt to tone . . and in 'Viyella' too! Maybe you prefer a fancy design . . Schiaparelli has designed the new patterned 'Viyellas' too . . you must see them . . . they're just perfect for the new shirtings and skirtings and orthodox day frocks.

Wm. Hollins & Co., Ltd., Vivella House, Nottingham, England.

# HIKING DAYS!

MAKE YOUR SANDWICHES
FLAVOUR-FULL WITH
THESE DELICIOUS
SPREADS!



HAM-N AISE 8 oz. jar

OLIVE
5 oz. glass

86 cts.





PINEAPPLE
5 oz. glass
86 cts.

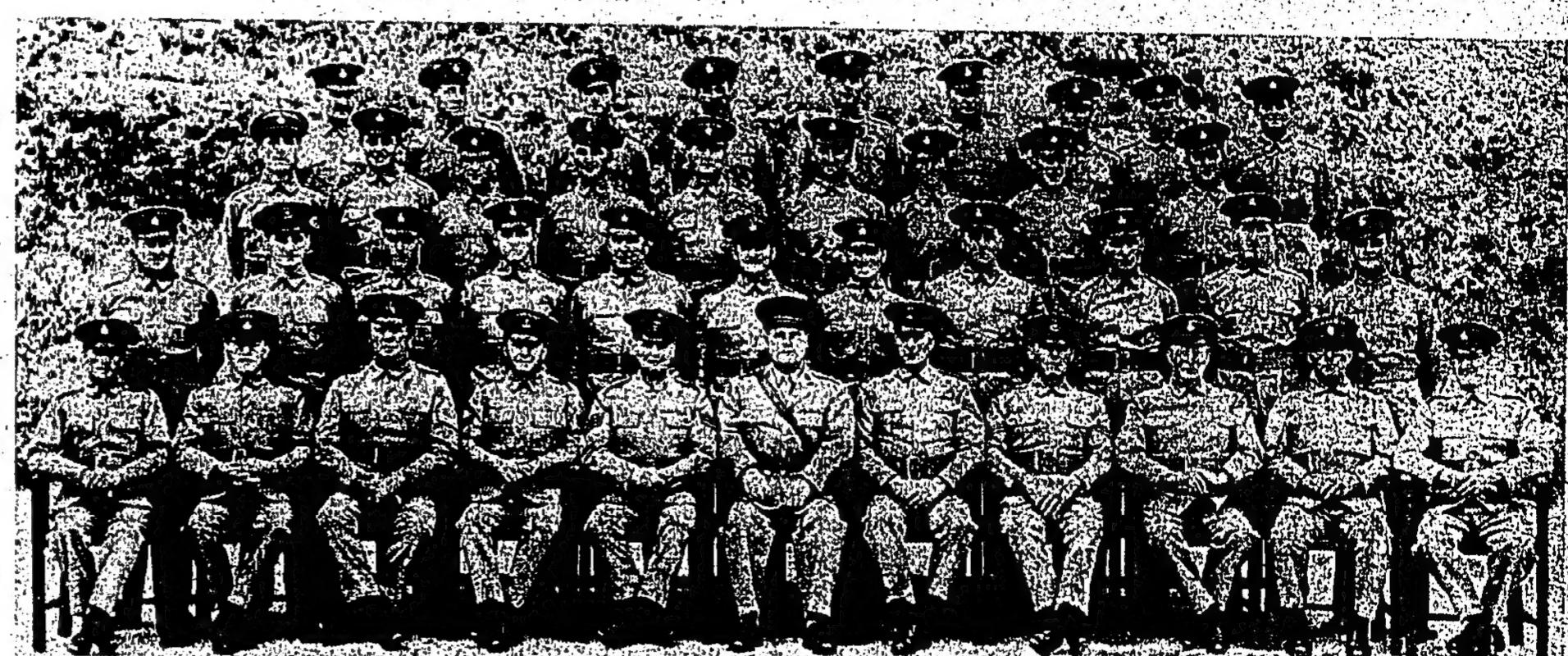
THE DAIRY FARM,
ICE & COLD
STORAGE CO., LTD.

Pure Food Specialists

# From Flere And There

The photograph at right shows the havor caused by the Russian bombing planes which rained death on the people of Heisinki and other Finnish towns. A rescue squad is seen at work in the smouldering ruins of houses in Heisinki.





A grouping of the Stanley Platoon, Hong Kong Volunteer Defence Corps.

(Right) — A gay group of people was attended the birthday party held on January 18, in honour of Miss Dorothy Raven at North Point Bungalow. (King's Studio).

# WHITEAWAY'S STOCK-TAKING SALE.

YOUR FINAL OPPORTUNITY TO BUY YOUR WINTER NECESSITIES AT BARGAIN PRICES!

JUST ONE MORE WEEK!



Childrens' Woollen Gloves . . . \$1.50 pr. Brown Woollen Socks . . . . 50 cts. pr.

Pure Wool Vests

A FEW ODDMENTS OF TOYS TO BE CLEARED AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES.

- LADIES' DEPARTMENT -

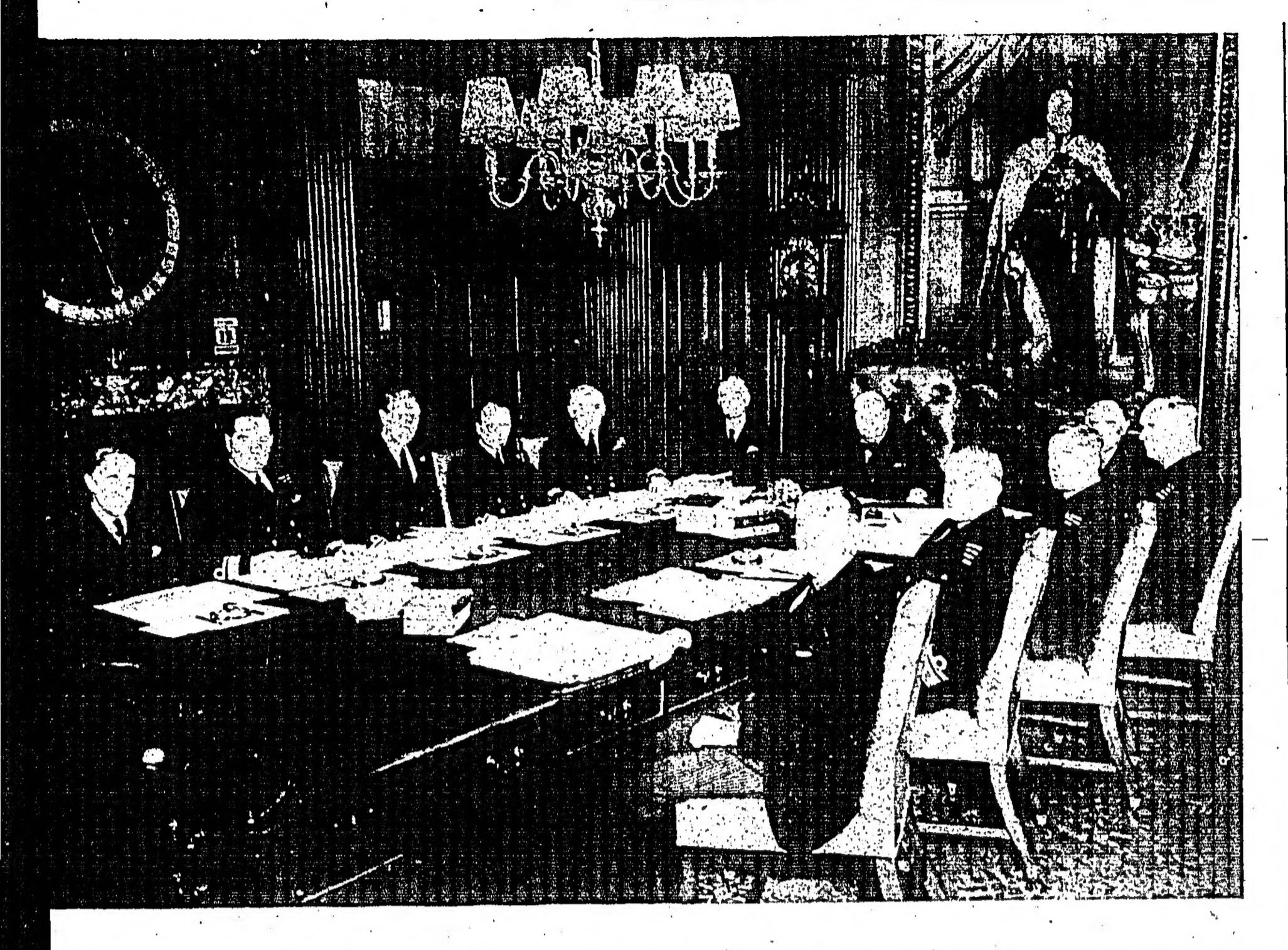
WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.

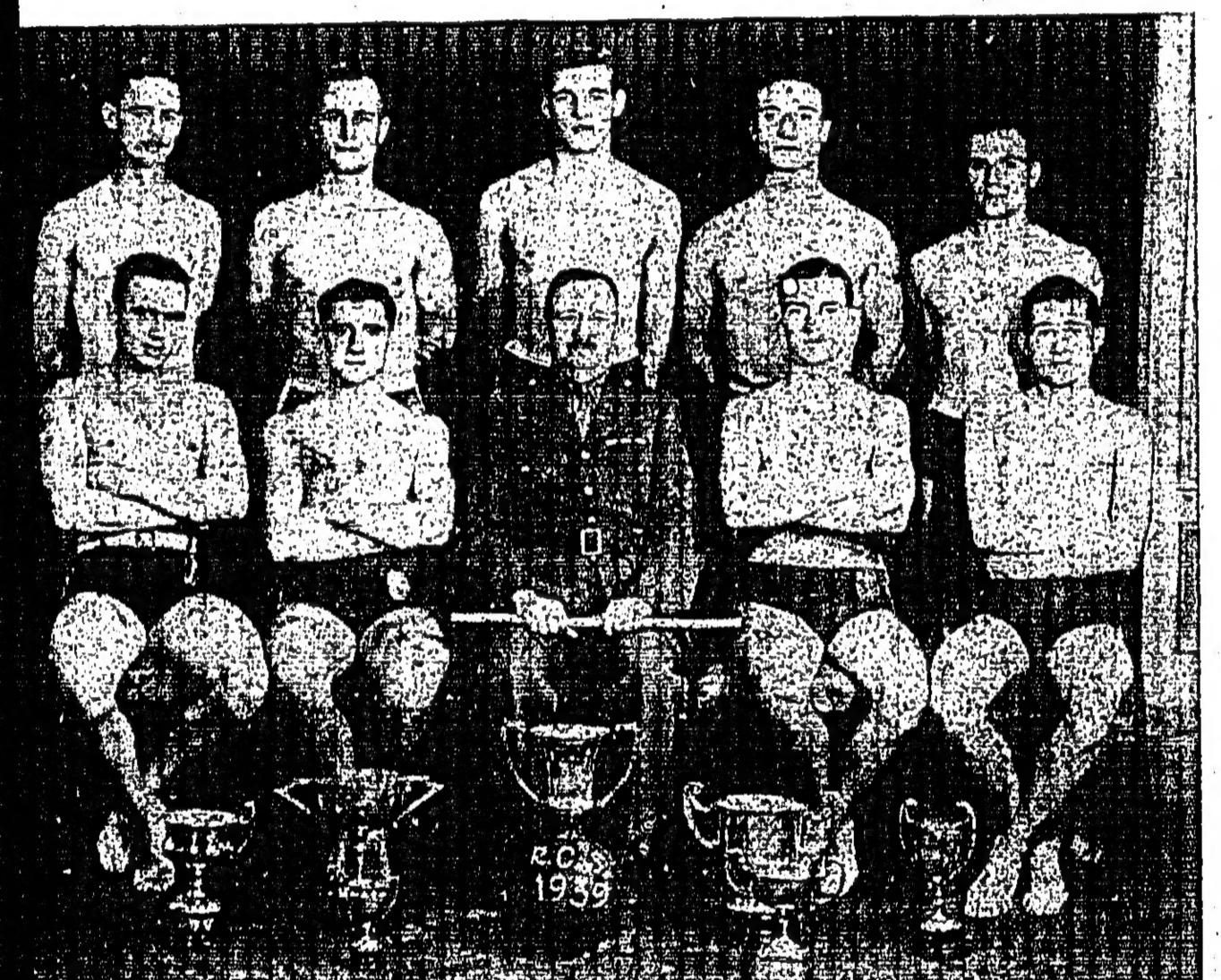




In a simple ceremony last Bunday, the Rt. Rev. Bishop Valtorta, Bishop of Laros and Vicer Apostolia of Hong Kong, formally declared open the new wing of the Precious Blood Hospital, Castle Peak Road. A large growd of Catholia Pathers, Brothers, Sisters and supporters and well-wishers of the hospital, both foreign and Chiness, attended the ceremony. Above is a group photograph taken after the opening, showing Bishop Valtorta seated in the centre of the front row.







The Hong Kong Signal Company who distinguished themselves in the 1939/40 Army Champions Area Swimming Sports. They are Messrs. Willis, Ashford, Bennett, Bedford, Pitcher, Morgan, Dignan, Mas Levett, McCann and Allen. (King's Studio).



A group photograph taken at Sel Lam last Sunday and showing, from left to right, Dr. C. T. Wang, late Chinese Ambassador to Washington, His Excellency Hau Shih Ying, late Ambassador to Tokyo, Mr. Wong Chiokson and Mr. Kway Hua-san, all of whom are seated in the front row. While in the back row are several prominent Chinese leaders in Manila, including Mr. P. K. Chu, new Vice-Consul to Manlia, Mr. P. N. Chung and Mr. Tan Kwang of The Central Bank of China, Mr. Y. S. Doo of the National Relief Commission, Mr. O. K. Yul of the Central Trust, Mr. Y. M. Chien, Managing Director of The Bank of Communications, Mr. Chen Muhhus of the Hong Kong Commercial News and Mr. Wong Helao-lai of the National Relief Commission. (King's Studio).

The Board of the Admiralty is shown in session above in the Board Room at the Admiralty. Reading from left to right round the table are: Parilamentary and Financial Secretary, Mr. Geoffrey Shakespeare, M.P., Assistant Chief of Naval Staff, Rear-Admiral H. M. Burrough, C.B., 5th Sea Lord Vice-Admiral the Hon. Sir Alexander H. Ramsay, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., D.S.O., Deputy Chief of Naval Staff, Rear-Admiral of the Fleet Sir Dudley Pound, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., Deputy Secretary, Sir J. Sidney Barnes, K.D.C., C.B., 1st Lord, Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill, C.H., M.P., Secretary of the Admiralty, Sir Archibald Carter, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., 2nd Sea Lord, Admiral Sir Charles Little, K.C.B., 3rd Sea Lord and Controller, Rear-Admiral B. A. Fraser, C.B., O.B.E., 4th Sea Lord, Rear-Admiral G. S. Arbuthnot, C.B., Di8-O., and Civil Lord, Captain A. U. M. Hudson, M.P.

The low price car that saves you most money!

NEW 1940
STUDEBAKER
CHAMPION



save more per mile and per month when you own this beautiful, soundly built, new Studebaker Champion.

Comparisons prove that you use 10% to 25% less fuel than any other leading lowest price car.

You pay nothing extra for the safety, convenience and comfort of the Champion's steering wheel gear change, plannar suspension, shock-proof steering, non-slam rotary door latches, front compartment bonnet lock.

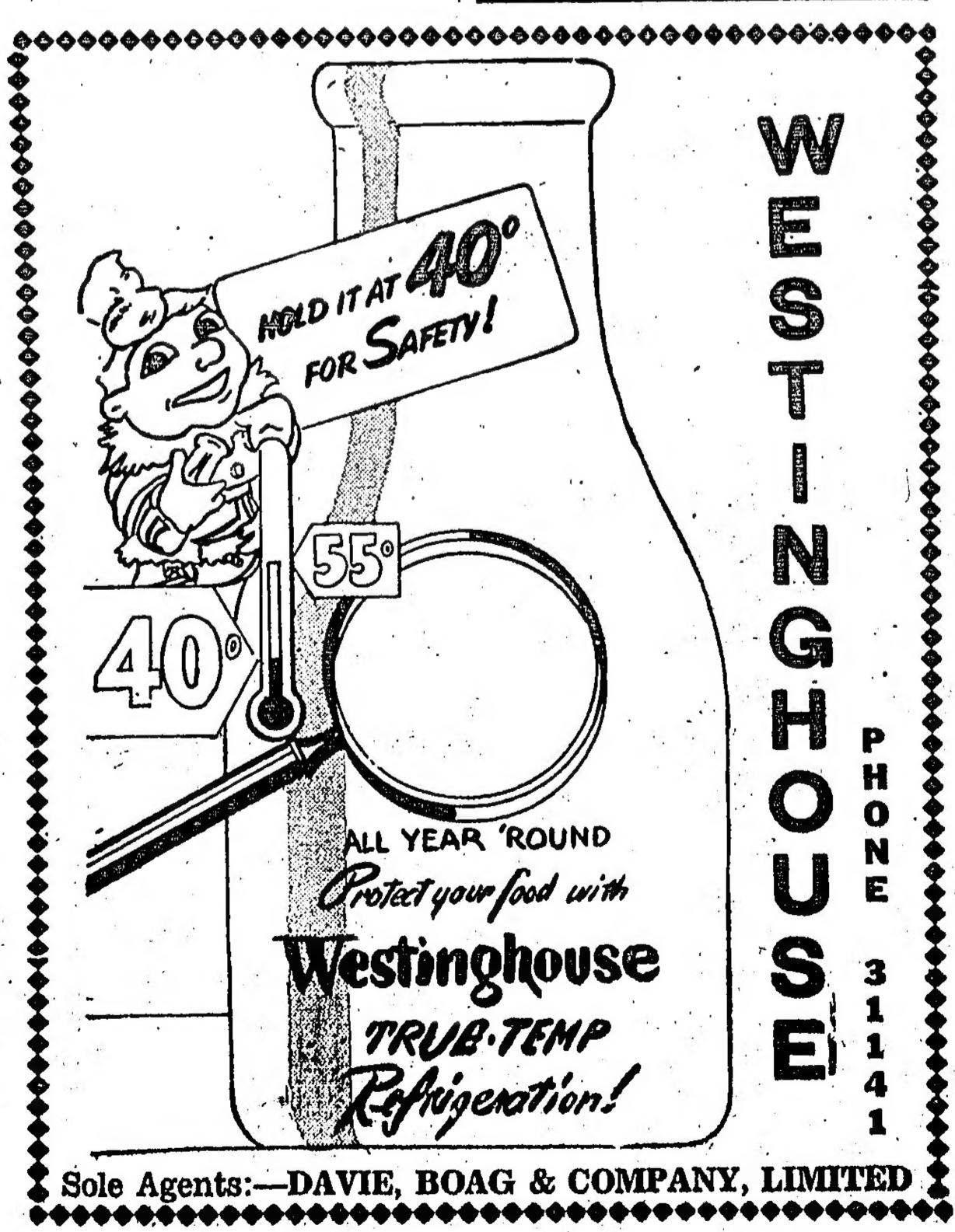
Come, drive this Studebaker Champion now. See how you can save money with the finest car in the lowest price field.

DEMONSTRATION TRIALS WITHOUT OBLIGATION

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Road.

Tels. 27778-9.



# To Benefit War Funds

B.W.O.F. and C.W.R.F. will get proceeds of Grand Cabaret Supper Dance to be held in the near future.

CAID Confucius: "Within the four seas all men are brothers." Never before has this ideal been so strong a force as it is to-day.

Wars take their fearful toll. Here in peaceful Hong Kong much can be

done to help the victims of those wars.

Dancing and merriment too, are not out of place, particularly when put to the noble use of serving a good cause. The Hong Kong Chinese Women's War Relief Association, under the able chairmanship of Mrs. Rose Tan, assisted by Mrs. C. J. Church, is organising a Grand Cabaret Supper Dance on St. Valentine's Day, 14th February, at the Peninsula Hotel. The proceeds of the Dance will be equally divided between the British War Organisation Fund and the Chinese War Relief Fund.



Sir Geoffry Northcote, K.C.M.G., and Lady Northcote, have graciously consented to honour the occasion with their Patronage.

There will be many attractive new features in the Cabaret Show; among them a Camp Fire Scene in which some eighteen well-known Hong Kong singers will take part.

Mrs. Rose Tan, Chairman-Executive of the Hong Kong Chinese Women's War Relief Association, who has already collected some \$200,000 for war reflef, through her untiring efforts in organising charity balls, plays, sports and numerous other activities.



The ten young ladies who will perform something new in the way of a "Big Apple Swing," are seen here during practice.

Songs that were made popular during the last War will be sung, and the performers will be in fancy costumes,

Another feature which Mrs. Church is putting on must, for the present, remain a secret!

Miss Daisy O'Keefe, the wellknown Hong Kong dancing instructress, is organising four features in The Cabaret, including a very attractive Big Apple Swing Dance. Ten young and attractive Chinese society girls are taking

part in this. Mrs. Rose Tan's talented little eight-year-old daughter "Rose" will also be performing while yet another attraction will be ten British and ten Chinese social hostesses who will be masked and dressed to represent various flowers, so that those who have no partners will be given the opportunity to dance and enjoy the evening.

Both the Rose Room and the Roof Garden have been put at the disposal of this worthy cause.

# Flashes From Home



St. John's and Red Cross Nurses of the Mobile Unit at the Grovelands Hospital Grounds in North London are doing a good job of work for the home front. Any spare time that they may have is used in organising games for the purpose of keeping fit, and knitting pullovers, etc., for the troops. In this view a Mobile Hospital Unit driver makes himself useful by giving assistance to the knitting squad.



The British Government has officially announced that Soviet moves will in no way interfere with our fight to destroy Hitlerism. Britain. Fights. Only Whilst thousands of troops steadily go to the front, many more are being trained to carry on with the fight. Here, a soldier is being taught the proper use of a bayonet during practice,

# YARDLEY LAVENDER



wherever lies the path of beauty....

> Yardley's exquisite products are at the service of beauty all over the world . . . with Yardley Lavender—gay, fresh fragrance of English Lavender made famous by Yardley of London . . . and the Yardley Beauty Preparations to create and preserve the matchless English Complexion . . . Awaiting your pleasure today in fine stores everywhere.

From All Chemists & Stores, Sole Agents: John D. Hutchison & Co., Hong Kong.

# MUCHTOOMATEY

In which St. John Ervine deplores the excessive backslapping and "old-chapping" and "Charley, old boy"—ing of the present generation.

FIFTY years ago, boys were expected to say "Sir" to their fathers; to-day they call them by their Christian names, if they do not, indeed, address them even more familiarly. The stiffness of former times was lamentable, but I sometimes wonder if the informality of to-day is not equally lamentable. Is there not altogether too much mateyness in these times? If, five minutes after introduction, you are on Christian name terms with people who are still, in effect, total strangers to you, what intimacy will you have left for those you have known a long time? The trouble with this modern mateyness is that it -draws no distinction between a casual acquaintance and an old friend.



Might we not advantageously be less matey? To make that suggestion is not to propose a return to the freezing ceremonial of former ages: it is merely to suggest that excessive friendliness with casual acquaintances is not friendliness at all; it is plain gush.

When I first entered an office in 1901, the general custom was to treat a stranger with polite formality. I was addressed as "Mr. Ervine" by my colleagues, all of whom were my seniors in age and authority, and it was not until I had been in the office several weeks that the "Mr." was dropped and I became more intimately "Ervine." I cannot remember how long I had been in that office before anybody used my Christian name, but it was several years, and, even then, my Christian name was used only by intimates and by them only in a semi-private manner: after the hours when the office was open to the public, in private conversation, in letters or outside the office altogether. These, friends never addressed me except as "Ervine" or "Mr. Ervine" during business hours.

I had a colleague in that office who was my close friend—we shared the same lodgings—but never, in the whole course of our friendship, did he call me by any other name than "Ervine." I still recall the shock of surprise and resentment I felt when, one morning, after I had been introduced to him, a man whom I never saw again, called me "old chap"!

realise that this sounds priggish to modern ears, but there was nothing priggish about it. Friendship in those days was friendship: an achieved relationship. We had to know a man well then before we admitted him to the status of a friend. It seems unnecessary now to know people before allowing them the right of intimacy. A young girl was recently asked who the "Dick" was to whom she, so frequently referred in her conversation: "He's Dick!" she replied. "But what's his other name?" "Oh, I don't know him well enough to know his surname," was her ans-

When I see how lightly friendships that seem to be deeply intimate may be broken to-day, I cannot help wondering whether the slower, even stiffer method of 1901 was not the better method. If these modern friendships had not been so easily made, they might not have been so easily shattered.

Great friendship is an uncommon thing. People do not give their affection and confidence easily, which is, perhaps, the reason why great friendships, when they occur, are celebrated with so much fervor in every literature. Dr. Johnson and James Boswell were close friends,

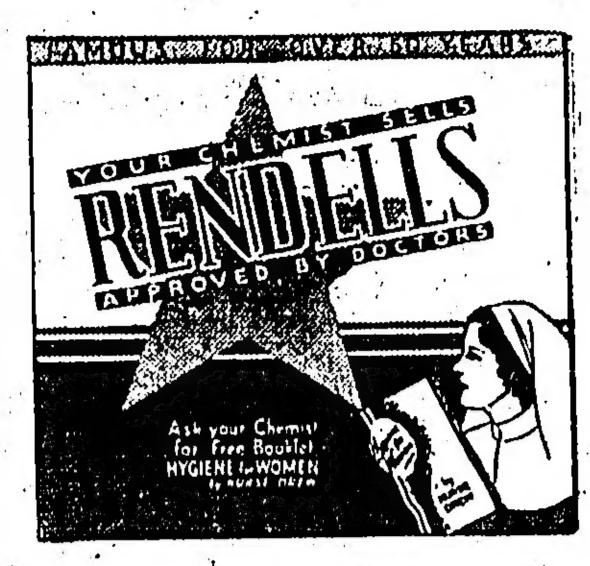


yet it was rare for Dr. Johnson to call Boswell by his Christian name. Even in their letters, Boswell was still "My dear Sir" to Dr. Johnson.

There is a great deal of Christian-naming at the microphone by people who scarcely know each other, and it is not only in the variety programmes that this mateyness is overdone.

The chief offenders, however, are the Rotary Clubs, whose members go about being elaborately hearty, even with people whom they detest. There is a terrible lot of back-slapping and "old-chapping" and "Charley, old boy"-ing in Rotary Clubs, so much so that a member of a Rotary Club must feel it a relief to go-home after a meeting and call his wife "Mrs. Jones," and to hear her reply. "Excuse me, sir, but are you addressing me?"

This spurious friendliness must give place to real friendliness if friendship is to survive. A man who is matey with everybody is friendly with no one. To be everybody's friend is to be nobody's friend. For friendship is the feeling you possess for a particular person as distinct from all other persons. It enables you to confide to him aspirations and emotions and desires that you would not dream of confiding to casual acquaintances. It is a very beautiful and intimate and close relationship which is destroyed if it is bestowed casually. To be able to say that you have a friend is to know that there is one person out of millions to . whom .. your .. affairs . are ..as .. important as his own, on whose aid and counsel and affection you can count in all times of trouble and distress, to whose aid you will fly the moment you hear he needs your help. It is impossible for any man or woman to feel like that for more than a few persons, and the name and privileges of a friend are degraded when they are given without thought or much affection to any Tom, Dick or Harry who comes along.



Sole Agents: TRATMANN & CO., LTD. China Bldg. (6th Fl.) Tel. 25754.

GOLF BALLS PERSONAL CLOTHING **FURS** VALUABLE DOCUMENTS MEDICINES, VACCINES & SERUMS FISH & SHELLFISH MEATS PLANTS & BULBS DRIED FRUITS **PHOTOGRAPHIC** MATERIALS DRIED VEGETABLES DRY BATTERIES NUTS

CHOCOLATE & CANDIES HERBS. FRESH FRUITS FRESH VEGETABLES **EGGS** CARPETS, HANGINGS, ETC. FLOUR



28185 THE DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.

Pure Food Specialists.

# POTPOURRI

An Accumulation of Interesting and Humorous Odds and Ends Noted in the Month's Reading.

Vitamins are replacing sleeping medicines in the newest treatment of insomnia or sleeplessness, reported by Dr. Louis J. Karnosh, Western Reserve School of Medicine, Cleve-

The vitamin treatment may, in fact, be looked on as a cure, since it attacks an underlying cause of the condition, whereas the sleeping medicines are palliative. The physician using this treatment, however, does not rely on a glass of fruit juice at bedtime to put his patient to sleep. The vitamins are given like medicine, sometimes injected into veins, and in large doses; rather than merely as part of the diet.

-Science News Letter, Washington,

Among one group of English children singing Pack Up Your Troubles as they marched was heard the voice of one girl, waving to a friendly onlooker: "I am being evaporated."

"That's not right," said her companion, a year older. "We are being excavated." - The Schoolmaster, London.

Little more was heard of Charlie, but within another year the population of Dawson had increased from a few dozen people to almost 10,000.

-General Motors' Thought Starter. Guess that's hearing from old Charliel-New Yorker, New York.

When Gibbon, the historian, was courting Lady Elizabeth Foster, he had as a rival a famous doctor. On one occasion, the doctor became tired of Gibbon monopolising the conversation, and said:

"When you have made Lady Elizabeth ill with your nonsense, I will cure her."

"When Lady Elizabeth is dead from your prescriptions," flashed back Gibbon, "I will immortalise

-English Digest.

Smokers who are deaf would be enabled to hear through their pipes or cigarette holders, according to a patent (No. 2,167,377) won by Edmund H. Schwencke of New York. The inventor conceals the vibrator unit or "receiver" in the pipe or holder. The smoker hears through his teeth rather than through the bone behind the ear against which vibrators or hearing alds are generally mounted.

The object is to conceal the fact that the person is using any artificial hearing aids.—Science Digest, Chica-

The French are employing a new instrument of attack. As they advanced along the Moselle River, pigs were sent ahead of the troops to root out German land mines. After the mines were exploded—and the pigs with them—the troops marched ahead.

-Newsweek, New York.

# MODERNISTIC RADIOS

Two bands, long and short wave. Receives Far East and European broadcasts. London, Berlin, Rome, San Francisco, etc.

Only H.K.\$63.00 ea.

Guaranteed Quality.

SUPER RADIO & ELECTRIC CO.

149, Des Voeux Road, C.

Hong Kong.

Telephone 88188.

# FOTOPRINT SERVICE

Photographic Supplies.

SUPER FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING, PRINTING & ENLARGING

35 MM Lantern Slide Maker 7, D'Aguilar St. Tel. 22919.

# THE WORLD-IN LIGHTER VEIN

NOT LOST

Frosh: "Some party we had last night! I lost my fur coat." Fresh: "S all right, ol' man. think it's ri' here on my tongue!"

ALL IN GOOD TIME

The summer-boarder season had arrived again, and the farmhouse on a certain little mountain farm was rapidly filling up with guests. One of these, a man who had been therethe year before, saw the farmer's wife coming out of the house with an infant in her arm's.

"Well, well!" exclaimed the man, "that's something you didn't have last year. Quite a surprise!"

"Oh, this isn't mine," replied the woman. "This is Marie's-you remember my daughter, of course?" "Surely-but-why little Marie

seemed such a child—I didn't think I'd come back here and find her married!"

"Oh, my, no," said the mother quickly, "she isn't married—she's much too young for that just yet!"



"Vell, what do you vant here?"-Forward.

TEN-TO-ONE SHOT

Bill: "There are eleven things that keep me from enjoying life." Jack: "What are they?"

Bill: "The Ten Commandmentsand a weak heart."

SHE PERCOLATES

Bobby, aged four, was stroking his cat before the fire-place. Soon the cat began to purr proudly, and

Bobby jumped up, grabbed her. quickly by the tail and began to drag her away from the fire. The animal objected frantically to this treatment, and Bobby's mother ran into the room.

"Why, you mustn't hurt your kitty, Bobby!" she admonished, "don't do that!" Bobby looked excited, and puzzled.

"Well, I gotta get her away from that fire," he said firmly, "she's beginning to boil!"

NOT SURPRISED

Hiram and Mirandy, an aged couple, had just retired when Mirandy with a sigh rattled off her evening prayer:

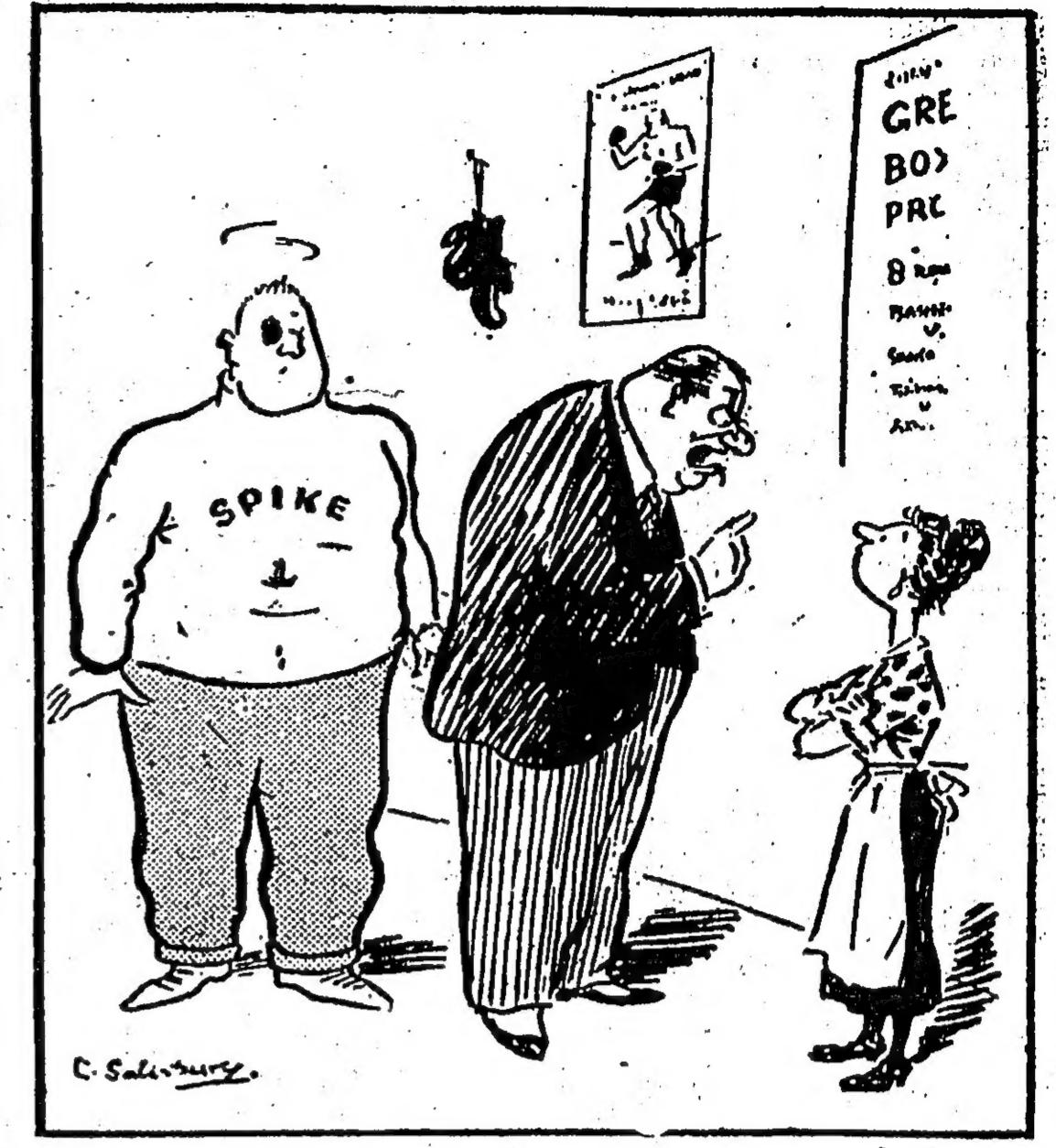
"Now I lay me down in bed With foolish notions in my head; If I should die before the dawn At least my torment would be

gone!" "Gosh dummit, Mandy," wheezed Hiram in the dark, "I'm feelin' as if I'd like to pray myself to-night, but I never knowed no prayercan't you say one for me?"

Mirandy appeared to be pleased and her response was quick:

"Now you lay you down to sleep; You're feelin' old and mighty

cheap; If you should die before you rise It wouldn't cause me no surprise!" ·



"You leave 'im alone until after the fight, see?"-Answers, London.

GONE FOR GOOD

With tears in her pretty eyes, the bride was telling her bosom friend all about her latest row with hubby. "And now he's gone and left me!"

she finished, with a sob. "Oh, I wouldn't let that worry you!" consoled her friend. "After all, he's done that before."

"Yes," gulped the deserted wife, "but this time he's taken the dartboard with him."

HIS CHANCE

The man in the dock was small and harmless-looking, while his wife was just as muscular. The magistrate looked from one to the other; then he asked.....

"But what—er—induced you to

strike your wife?"

"Well, sir," was the faltering reply, "she had her back to me, the broom was handy, and the back door open. So I thought I'd take a chance."

IT'S THE HEAT

It was in Ed DeLisle's grocery store that the old-timer was retelling the ancient yarn about his mother's hen which, after having been fed on sawdust instead of cornmeal, laid twelve eggs and sat on them, hatching out chicks, eleven of which had wooden legs, and the twelfth was a woodpecker.

"Huh!" grunted the farmer whose farm had disappeared into the murky skies of the far southwestern dust bowl, "You ain't seen nuthin'! Why one o' them Hollywood playboys come traipsin' around the desert down our way last summer, an' the dust storm caught him an' covered him up completely except the top of his bald head. A spell later one o' them ostriches that escaped f'm that ostrich-farm, came along and set on his noodle—an' I be dam'ed if she didn't hatch out a heluva purty little chorus gal!"



"Oh, boy! This'il drive them finger-print experts nuts."-Everybody's, London.

Fugit." Tommy: "The king flees."

HE ITCHES!

Teacher: "Tommy, translate 'Rex

Teacher: "You should use 'has' in: translating the perfect tense." Tommy: "The king has fleas."

IT CAME TO THIS!

After a heated argument Mrs. Brown had succeeded in persuading her husband to allow their daughter to go to a boarding-school. After a few weeks the girl wrote home and said, "I'm awfully keen on." ping-pong."

"What did I say!" exclaimed Mr. Brown. "I knew it would come to: no good; now she's fallen in lovewith a Chinese."

SURE DOES

The Sunday School teacher was telling her class the familiar story of the children who had mocked Elisha on his journey to Bethel-how the youngsters taunted the poor old prophet, and how they were punished when two she-bears came out of the woods and ate forty-two of them.

"And now," said the sincere young lady, wishing to learn whether or not her discourse had produced any moral effect, "can any of you children tell me what this story shows?"

"Yes, Ma'am," offered little Williewith a disparaging glance at those of the class who didn't appear to be wise, "it shows what a heck of a lot o' kids two bears can hold."





# Whatever became of the ARROW COLLAR MAN?



The famous Arrow Collar Man doesn't appear in the ads any more but he's still very much alive in spirit.

For there's a perfectly smart, perfectly tailored Arrow collar on every Arrow Shirt - made

with the same skill and style sense that has distinguished Arrow since 1861.

Come in today and look at our collection of new Arrow Shirts - and see if they aren't the smartest shirts of our day just as the Arrow Collar Man's were in his heyday.

Arrow Shirts are \$5.95 and up-and worth every cent. Obtainable at:

Wing On Co., Ltd. Sincere Co., Ltd. Shui Hing Co.

The Sun Co., Ltd. Mayfair Company China Emporium, Ltd. Yee Hing (Tomey & Co.)

# BRIEFETTES

In 1840 a Viennese author-actor by the name of Hans Wurst, (John Sausage!) was, as we say to-day, "laying them in the aisles." In a comedy entitled The Extraordinaty Hunter he satirised rather cruelly the conjugal sentiments of his contemporaries. A bit of dialogue from this play sounds strangely relevant even to-day.

"How are you, my friend?" one man asks another.

"Not very well. Since I saw you last I've been married."

"My compliments. You must be very happy."
"Not as happy as you think. I

"Not as happy as you think.
married a wicked woman."

"Oh, that's too bad."

"Not as bad as you think. She brought me a dowry of \$20,000." "That must be a great consola-

"Not as great as you think. With the money I bought a flock of sheep, and they all perished."

"Not as terrible as you think. I sold the wool at a profit as great as

the original investment."

"Then you lost nothing in the deal."

"I lost more than you think. The house in which I kept the money burned down to the ground."
"What a disaster!"

"Not as disastrous as you think, my friend. You see ... my wife was inside!"—Andre Rivollet in Conferencia, Paris.

Polynesian Style Note
Miss Dorothy Lamour is wearing
a girdle under her sarong.

-Saturday Night, Toronto.



This young mechanic is doing his bit as, in these times, it is essential that the everyday work on the "Home Front" must go on. (Copyright, Fox).

Most observers in Moscow believe that Stalin is taking a leaf from Lenin's brilliant diplomacy of 21 years ago when he made the Brest-Litovsk treaty with Germany. In exchange for peace, Trotzky, under Lenin's instructions, signed away a quarter of Russia's population, a third of her factories, three quarters of her iron ore and coal fields. Imperial Germany collapsed a few months later and the treaty became a dead letter.

To-day Stalin again expects swift moving events to provide a way out of the agreement with Hitler.

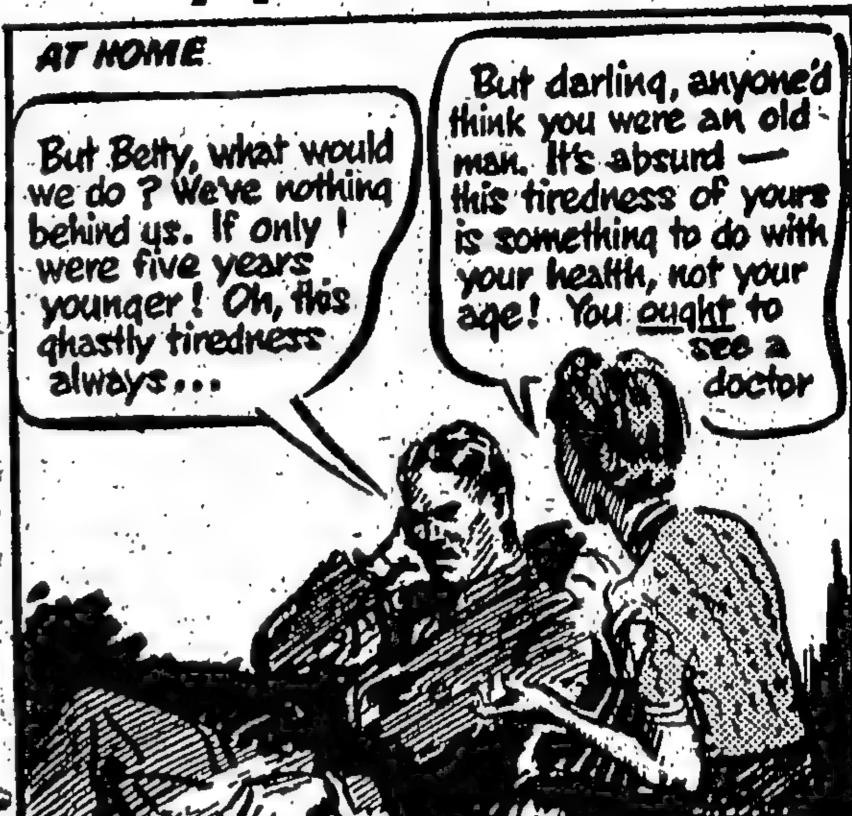
—Business Week, New York.

Near Pawhuska, Oklahoma, there's a living phantom named John Stink. Stink is an Indian who lives alone in a cabin near the edge of a forest. Twenty years ago, after an attack of illness, he lost consciousness and appeared to all intents and purposesdead. His: brothers wrapped him in a blanket and, in accordance with the traditions of his tribe, tied his body to the top of a tall tree where it might be devoured by the birds of prey. But John Stink wasn't dead. He awoke from his coma, untied the ropes that bound him, put the blanket over his shoulder and descended from the tree. The tribe, terrified by the apparition, refused. to take him back. He had to build a wooden hut with his own hands, and there he has remained to this day. For twenty years John Stink has not spoken a word to a human being.—Andre Maurois in "Etas-Unis 39," (Les Editions de France).

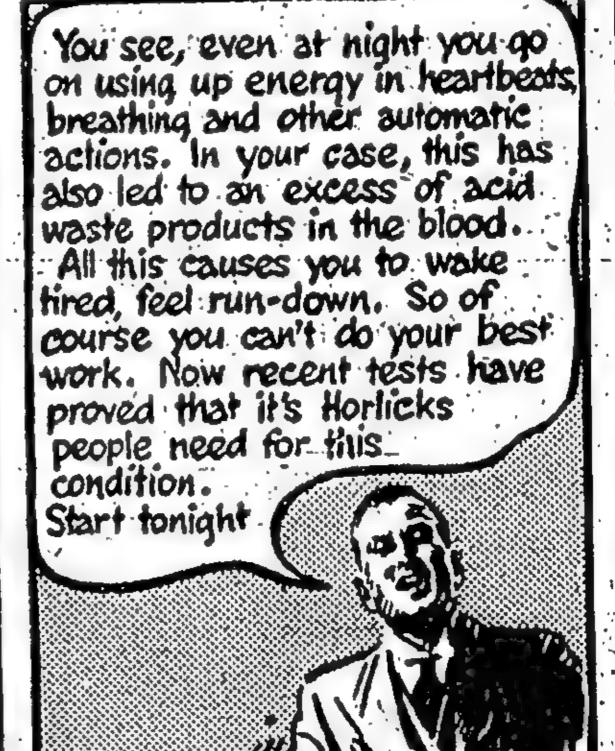


I'm nearly 40 ... what's going to happen to me?















Do you feel worn out, depressed and nervy?

Do you even wake tired?

Take HORLIOKS

Guard Against
NIGHT STARVATION

Then you will sleep soundly - wake refreshed—and have extra energy all day



Mr. J. G. Whittaker being assisted after he had been thrown by Clownor in the Sun Wal Steeplechase.



Mr. Stormes and Mr. F. Lonborg.

# "If I kept a cow-I could not get finer milk than this!"



K in a jiffy—any time you want it!

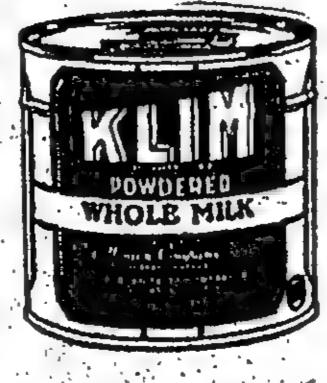
Klim is rich whole milk, powdered. It keeps without refrigeration . . . in any climate.

Klim is every bit as nourishing as fresh milk. And it tastes like fresh milk. Add
water to Klim and it is equal to the finest milk you
ever drank!

Milk for general use

Klim is perfect for all milk uses.
One of the finest milks money can
buy for babies. More digestible
than the usual liquid milk.

Try Klim. If your dealer cannot supply you, send us his name and address. (Name and address of Borden Sales Agency.)



THE MILK THAT KEEPS

Distributors:-

GETZ BROS. & CO.

Exchange Building. Telephone 82968.

# At The Kwanti Races



Lady Northcote and Mrs. W. T. Stanton snapped during a stroll.



Mr. A. R. H. Butcher who won the Lo Wu Hurdle Race on March Brown, which may be seen in the background.



Mrs. Atkinson and 2/Lieut. F. S. C. Hancock.



Mrs. Reeve and Mrs. Percy Chen.



Vol. XV., No. 830 號八 出月一 **华拾四百玖仟登英** HONG KONG, JANUARY 28, 1940 日十二月二十 年卯已次歲 华八拾二國民華中 Priec, 10 Cents Per Copy

# STRONG ACTION ON WINGSANG BOARDING

Shanghai, Yesterday.

Reuter learns officially that strong representations are being made to the Japanese over the boarding of the Indo-China S.S. Co.'s Wingsang.

A Note is now being drafted.

The Wingsang was boarded by the Japanese Navy off Foochow, and according to a passenger, the reason given was that it was retaliation for the Asama Maru incident.---Reuter,

# Japan Tightens Blockade Of Tientsin

TIENTSIN, YESTERDAY. A DRASTIC TIGHTENING UP OF THE CONTROL BARRIERS SURROUNDING THE CONCES-SIONS BEGAN TO-DAY.

The British Consulate has been officially informed by the Japanese that the electric wires will be charged again to-morrow.

Reason given is that a large number of Chinese have been recently crossing in and out of the Concessions via that route.

# ASAMA INCIDENT DEADLOCK

Tokyo, Yesterday. dor, Sir Robert Craigie, cent. called on the Foreign Minister, Mr. Hachiro reply to the protest over Reuter. the Asama Maru board- SOVIET

The reply was presented at Mr. Arita's official residence.

Sir Robert Craigie lasted two hours, after which a communique was issued stating that Sir Robert handed the Foreign Minister the reply to the Japanese Government's protest regarding the Asama Maru.

Discussion on the whole sub-Jeat tonk place, each aide maintaining its viewpoint.

It was agreed that a further ex-British Note should be published | ternsily." simultaneously in Tokyo and London on Monday. - Reuter.

# SHANGHAI **PREPARES** FOR STORM

[\$PECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

SHANGHAI, YESTERDAY. THE POLICE AND ALL. THE TAKING THE MOST DRASTIC MEASURES TO AVOID DISOR-DERB IN THE SETTLEMENT AND FRENCH CONCESSION TO-MOR-ROW, THE ANNIVERSARY OF THE SHANGHAI WAR OF 1932.

This year precautions will be especially thorough, since many unauthorized and irresponsible persons are believed to possess frearms, and in view of the fact that the increase iff crime is generally experienced :

drustic gontrol of foodstuff, it the to most completely bare stells in the

stuffs are not allowed to enter the foreign areas, irrespective of the nationality of the buyer.

A small relaxation, however, la permitted in the case of Italians or White Russians. Prices for whatever small quanti-

The British Ambassa- ties of decidedly inferior foodstuffs soared overnight by 50 or more per

NO OFFICIAL EXPLANATION

No official explanation for the sudden tightening of restrictions is available from any source, while Arita, this morning, and available from any source, while handed him London's stallholders merely state that they are not allowed to bring in food.-

# SNEERS AT The talk between Mr. Arita and MR. WANG

MOSCOW, YESTERDAY. INDICATION OF THE SOVIET'S DETERMINATION NOT TO RE-COGNISE WANG CHING-WEI'S "GOVERNM**ENT**" 18 APPARENT FROM A LETTER FROM SOBOLEV. A MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL, TO THE NEWSPAPER "TRUD."

The letter calls Wang a superchange of views should take place traiter and states he was chosen by next week, and that the text of the the Japanese to "blow up China in-

M. Sobolev describes the whole business as an | act of despair oceasioned by the success of the Chinese Red resistance.—Reuter.

# HUNDREDS DIE IN U.S. COLD SPELL

New Orleans, Yesterday. The almost unprecedent-FOREIGN ARMED FORCES ARE ed cold spell all over the nation in the past 10 days has caused 339 deaths.

from Texas to Virginia, death, suffering and financial loss are report-

Thousands of homes are legiated and tens of thousands of families, particularly in Georgia, Alabama, Tennessee and Kentucky enowbound.

Veteran rivermen aver that the here prior to the Chipese Spring Mississippi has never before been so crew of the President Queson, a jummed with ice.-Reuter.

# The recent sudden imposition of

"Defence against Communism and 'economic reconstruction Even very small quantities of foodwill be the special functions of the North China political affairs commission which will, however, be a subsidiary of the

# SINKS

JAPANESE

NORTH CHINA

new government in Nanking,"-

The commission will control

Bhantung, Ghanel and Hopel,

while Inner Mongolia will be

governed in similar manner.--

revealed a Japanese army offi-

clai here yesterday.

Taingtao, Yesterday.

GRIP ON

Tokyo, Yesterday. All on board the 14,000-ton Filipino liner President Quezon, which foundered this morning after striking reefs off Japan, have been res-

One hundred and twentyeight, consisting of 14 pas- day. sengers and 114 crew, were successfully taken off the liner, which is better known in the Far East as the President Madison, of the defunct American Mail Line from which she was purchased by a Filipino company.

Striking the reefs off Tanegashima Island, Kagoshima Prefecture, southern Krushu, at 4.20 this morning, the liner sank at 11.45 a.m.

The rescue of those on board was diffected by the Japanese steamers Tosel Maru (4,364 tons) and the Throughout the Eastern States, Tokiwa Maru' (1,204 tons), and two other boats, which dashed to the scene on receipt of an S.O.S. signal from the President Quezon.-Router.

## One Missing

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

Tokyo, Yesterday. It is confirmed that one of the cook, is missing. Havas.

# HITLER'S BID TO PUT SCREWS ON

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

Geneva, Yesterday. THE FINNISH war has completely changed Russo-German relations and the eventuality of a German attack against Russia might materialise if Hitier did not need all his forces on the western front, seasoned observers here believe.

The poor showing of the Red Army in the Finnish conflict deeply disappointed Hitler at first, but the Nazi leaders soon realised that the Russian display of weakness was in their favour and that an exhausted Russia would be unable to resist German demands.

Stalin opparently made the same calculation as regards Germany. Observers consider that the negotlations now going on over the Galician oil-fields are only the beginning of German infiltration in Russia.

BACON BY COUPON-The first day of rationing. A scene in a South London shop showing the

assistant busy at work clipping the coupons for purchasers of bacon etc. (Copyright, By Air Mail.)

## Combination In Scandinavia?

[SPECIAL TO "BUNDAY HERALD"] London, Yesterday.

"If the German-Russian Josefftion trice to establish itself in northern Scandinavia, thus threatening Allied communications in the North Atlantic, Britain is bound in sheer selfdefence to aid the Finne? says an editorial in "Time and Tide," the prominent London publication, to-

The editorial adds: "The British Government is very reluctant to be involved in a conflict with Russia, but if Russia fights Germany's butties, as she is doing in Finland, there is no choice."-Havas."

## **Moscow Statement**

Moscow, Yesterday. The Moscow Radio has announced that Germany and Russia have reached the fullest accord and understanding in their foreign policy. There is no difference in any sphere and Germany fully supports the Soviet action in Finland. Reuter.

Athens, Yesterday. The main railway line which connects Greece with the trest of Europe has been completely blocked by a landslide for two days.

The rains which caused the landslides are gooding rivers and the whole of the plain of Thessaly, is flooded. Hundreds of houses have been wrecked - Reuter

# BLUNT SPEAKING INSWEDEN

Vital Omission From Britain's War Effort

DEMAND FOR ACTION

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

London, Yesterday. The Swedish Foreign Minister, Mr. Christian Guenther, in an interview with the Stockholm correspondent of the "Daily Telegraph," declared: "The cause for which Finland is fighting is also ours.

wit is weeless to hide or explain this fact, for everyone knows that Sweden's future is largely dependent upon Finland's fate."

Referring generally to co-operation between the Scandinavian States, Mr. Guenther stated it had no military significance and mainly aimed at overcoming the present trade difficulties. Havas.

## SUDDEN THAW ON THE WESTERN FRONT

Paris, Yesterday. A sudden thaw on the. Western Front has bogged patrol activity. Artillury fire has, however, greatly increased, especially to the east of Vosges and mear the Moselle. Both the French and German guns were concentrating their fire on the concrete emplacements in the main defence lines. - Reuter.

Copenhagen, Yesterday,

A Finnish Cabinet Minister is in Denmark arranging for the evacuation of Turther Pinnish children.

# Wanted Now! Economic Dictator

LONDON, YESTERDAY.

DEMANDS BY ALL SECTIONS OF OPINION FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF AN ECONOMIC DIC-TATOR FOR BRITAIN ARE BECOMING IN-SISTENT.

Sharp criticism of the Government, with some blunt speaking by "The Times" and "Daily Telegraph," has been intensified by revelations during the debate on agriculture in the House of Commons.

"The appointment of a supreme authority to coordinate the country's economic effort is imperative," says "The Times," adding: "At the moment, this seems to be the business of no-one in particular.

stresses the official admission that the case for the creation of the post fodder supplies in December could of Commander-in-Chlef-of the econoonly be issued to the extent of inic effort. thirty per cent, of the actual re-

quirements. "An attempt was made to explain this by the statement that the Government had concentrated on wheat supplies because wheat could be

That Feally asks to safeth Tree breakdown was probably just negli-

WRINGING OF NECKS "The Times", says that there has been a good deal of cutting of throats and wringing of necks in the pig and poultry industries because they were unable to obtain food to feed

"There are too many Government departments concerned in the economic conduct of the war, and no department to keep them together.

# COMPULSORY SAVINGS **PROPOSALS**

Mr. ' Reginate McKenna, speaking at the Midland Bank meeting, spoke in favour of Mr. J. M. Keynes' compulsory savlings scheme for the event of a iong war.

London, Yesterday,

it would, he declared, be more equitable than inflation and more practical than atili further taxation.....Reuter.

The "Daily Telegraph" also urges Germany's painful rules are not the result of despair. They are a German challenge. It is

a challeigs that has been taken up by France, but not sufficient-The divisor will windthin with his

The the price wor the incis, againstick in they have as yet little conception.

With a shattering roar that shook parts of the Colony as far away as Kowloon Tong, a mine, struck a rock north-east of: Cheung Chau Police Station shortly after eight o'clock last night.

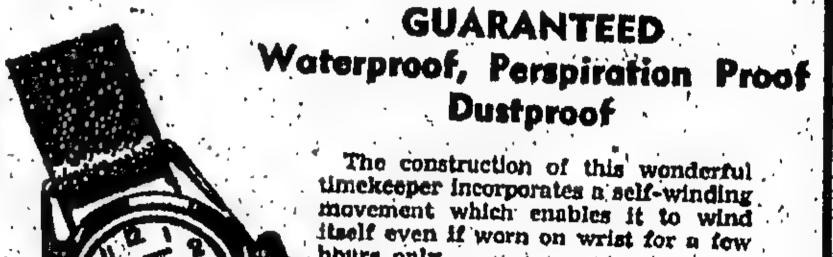
At first it was feared that a boat or a launch had struck the mine. Apparently, however, it had broken adrift and had floated towards Cheung Chau Island.

Cheung Chau Police Station immediately instituted an investigation. and after two hours, it was discovered that the mine struck a rock and exploded causing no injury to any-Fortunately, there were no boats.

the vicinity,

# THE WONDER WATCH OF THE AGE

# The Rolex Oyster "PERPETUAL" WITH BELF-WINDING CHRONOMETER MOVEMENT



Model illustrated. Fully-jewelled, non magnetic chronometer movement. Stairiless Steel case.

With Centre Seconds Hand-\$225.00

Less 10% Cash Discount. Without Centre Seconds Hand-\$210.00

Lest 10% Cash Discount

# WINTER SALE

Mme. DOBRY'S

Hat & Gown Salon.

15-19 Queen's Road

## Mezzanine Floor. ALL HATS-HALF PRICE

Orders Taken.

Remodelling Furs

GROCERIES, BUTCHERIES, FRUITS, GREENS AND SUNDRIES

COME TO-



THE ASIA COMPANY Oi Kwan Bidg., Des Voeux Rd., C. Phones 20416, 22338.



Obtainable Everywhere

Children love its taste Mothers know it's safe THE LAXATIVE

A pure vegetable preparation.

THE ORIGINAL

THICK SAUCE

KNOWN THE WORLD OVER

It is ampzing how much difference

some A.1 Sauce makes to your cook-

ing and to meals of every kind. Made

from the choicest fruits and veget-

ables, Brand's A.1. Sauce is a definite

Sole Agents:-LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

nid to good digestion.

FOR CHILDREN

## family criticism, or maybe a little caustic comment from the male ad-

In 70 per cent, of the cases that pass as nice-looking (we quote the beauty experts), the fault is too



"Nice looking", everybody said. And it certainly was an improve-But she decided that if she cipline. The lazy girlils content to

> much of the make-up you do 'use, and complete la k of the "detailed" cosmetics, such as mascara and eyebrow pencil.

could be "nice tooking," she could

be beautiful. And so. . . .

So clean off all your make-up (and thoroughly, please). A good

Now start over again. Astringent, foundation, and an even powdering - plenty of powder, with a smoothing-over with cotton wool

Cheek rouge forgotten? Not at all. Simply that it's the new fushion to do without it.

Perhaps you don't care for eyeshadow, although blue, green, and silver-mist are worn for day wear.



New make-up, new methods of appilcation and perseverance turned her into this "glamour girl." Which is a lesson everyone can master.

In that case, a little vaseline or

olive oil on your top eyelid." Have you been told that mascara

# your lacquer and lipstick. cleansing cream first, then soap You must make up your mind to and warm water, and cold water. BRAND'S Bugle Call to FASHION be undaunted by a barrage of

Group luncheon, Mrs. Edna Woolman Chase (editor of Vogue), recently observed that war is a stimulant to two things, love and

To begin with she was a pleasant

little girl, but nobody noticed

YOU should be ashamed to be

agree, "Anyone who is nice-look-

ing, can be glamorous. All it takes

is patience, intelligence and dis-

'get by'; her wiser sister takes

stock of her assets, and turns her-

have your shampoo and set 'regu-

lurly; that you tend your nails and

your eyebrows, and you match

We take it for granted that you

nice looking. Beauty experts

fashion. ·She bases her theory on the fact that men in uniform always stir the feminine emotions, and women in love always want to look their loveliest, hence, even in Paris now Lucien Lelong is working on projects to keep the contourier houses open, hopeful that next season our style inspiration will eman-

ate from Paris. Whether or not this is so remains to be proved, but, anyway, leading designers here are already working hard at their collections for next spring, along the lines which are now being generally adopted

this season. From London we hear cheerful stories of the latest fashion problems.

The greatest of these seems to be what to wear to an air-raid shelter at night.

We are told that already women are lying with one another to keep up appearances in cellars.

Everyone is buying hooded, trousered, zip-up woollen step-ins,



phasise the hipline of this Ballenclaga inspired formal dress of satin and velvet.

and, believe it or not, in some of the smarter apartment houses young women are saying, "Oh, I can't be seen in those pyjamas ngain; I wore them in the last

We hear that there is quite a

White fingernaiis, white umbrellas, coats and walking shoes are now almost uniform for blackout

Returning to actualities here, formal clothes, in afternoon, cocktall and evening wear, are becom-

ing more and more prevalent. Dressy wool dresses are being worn by the younger crowd, and as a change from the contagious red hat, many are choosing a shade of turquoise, which is almost a hard

wools more important. At the Ballet Russe which opened at the Metropolitan the other night. I saw very diversified and

blue, to flatter and make their black

individual dressing. Svelte black dresses with closely-waisted, elaborately-flared brocade tunics tubular dresses with lavishly-embroidered hip-length juckets, giving that "covered up" look which is so popular.

Two other types prevailed; the ravishing "jeunne-fille" type inspired by Ballenciaga, made of slipper ratin, damask taffeta or falle, with real old-fashioned panniers. very full skirt, and tightly-moulded bodiec, often of matching or contrasting velvet.

The other type, the always chic and lovely draped line; the smartest of these was of oxidised silver cloth, draped and swathed in folds, crossed over bodice and hipline.

# All Hollywood's movie cameras never worked harder than your eyes. Snap ...snap...go these delicate human

know you had it on-except that your lashes will look twice as long,

For winter, you have no doubt

been wearing a creamy or rose

shade of powder. The trend now

is greatly to orange. And that goes

If you're brunette, you can go

in for the heavy, sun-tonned

shades: if blonde, deep ivory. But,

in either case, lipstick, nail lac-

quer, and rouge, if worn, will be

How do you do your hair? Have

Maybe you haven't the courage

to try a semi-shingle, although one

leading beauty salon is turning

out 200 per week-but an inch or

so off, even, makes you feel lighter-

application and perseverance

turned her into this "glamour

girl." Which is a lesson every-

New make-up, new methods of

your eyes twice as lovely.

for blonde and brunette.

in the orange-red class.

one can master.

it cut.

them clean and free from distress. Thousands use Murine for its quick relief to tired, smarting, uncomfortable eyes caused by dust, wind, lightglare, by overwork, reading, late hours, etc. Just drop Murine on Inner corner of eyelids. Dust and grit are gently and thoroughly washed out. Promptly the redness and dryness lisappear. Your eyes are cleansed, soothed, refreshed. They are clear, clean and Bright again. A special-ist's prescription. Muring is the safe, proved formula, recommended for ase twice daily to safeguard your

Morine today at your druggist. M-1



Children of the Loloma Kindergarten back for the Winter Term.

is not for day wear? That's belittle tricks. cause people who use it, frequently do so badly: Apply it with patience WHITH HILLIAM WAR -painting every hair, combing away surplus, and you'd never A window that is merely washed

> liancy by using a little whiting with the final cloth. A piece of chaols leather-cut

and dried may be given brit-

heel-shaped, perhaps from old gloves-glued into the heel of a shoe reduces the wear on stockings.

O not let the ten "stew" for someone who will be a little late home. Pour it off into a second heated teapot and put a corls in the spout to retain the heat.

CPRINKLE the gravy-thickener into the pan to avoid lumps. A simple sprinkler (for a variety of uses) may be made by punching holes into a tin (with a lid). In fact, you could have a set of such sprinklers, and to give finish to the scheme colour them with enamel paint. Such improvisations are ugly unless you bring your art sense into play.

# TAKE A MILLION PICTURES A DAY! lenses...taking thousands of picplaying. That's why your eyes need this special, modern care to keep most precious possession. Get

# DEAREST, THOSE WERE THE TENDEREST BISCUITS I EVER TASTED!

Attention, Housewives! GET THIS VALUABLE

New Cook Book FREE Here's a new kind of cook book. It shows you how to bake delicious things from pictures-step by step-so apyone can make perfect biscults, muffins, cakes, cookles, jelly roll. Illustrates every detail -takes the guesswork and uncertainty out of baking, 95 photographs, 89 recipes -planned for use in your kitchen . .. carefully tested . . . easy to follow. Pill in coupon and mail to address below.

dependable Royal way! ENDER, feathery-light biscuits fly A straight to a man's heart! And probably no other baked food requires less ... experience . . less effort.

EVERY time-the

Anyone can make Perfect

Biscuits—first time and

One point that's important, however, is to choose a reliable baking powder. Insist on Royal. You'll be delighted with its results: ... and with the protection it gives you from expensive and disappointing failures. Buy a tin today!



Please send my FREE copy of the new Royal Cook Book

There is always a demand for savoury dishes, and every, good housewife keeps her eye out for something new to offer her friends and her family.

Some of them take a little trouble to prepare, but they are well worth it, he they make appetising dishes, especially if they are daintily garnished.

Savoury supper dishes are always favourites, too, equally popular in winter ((because they are warm) and summer (because they are |light);

I FISH A LA GARABALDI Take 4 fillets sole or whiting, small lobster, 40z vermicelli, egg-yolk, 1 tablespoonful grated cheese, 11/202 butter, 11/202 flour, 1/4 pint fish stock, lemon juice, salt, and cayenne.

Wash and dry the fillets. Fold each fillet of fish in three with a small piece of lobster in the middle and chop the remainder of the lobster coarsely. Place the fillets on a buttered baking dish, cover with buttered paper, and cook in a rather slow oven for fifteen minutes. Boil the vermicelli till tender, drain, add the cheese, egg-yolk, and season well. Heat over the gas, turn on to a hot dish, form into a border, and dish the fillets on this in a ring.

TO MAKE THE SAUCE: Melt the butter, add the flour, and mix well, then add the fish stock and stir till it boils. Add the lemon juice, salt and cayenne, and the remainder of the chopped-up lobster. Heat well and pour in the centre of the vermicelli ring, and sprinkle with finely-chopped pars-

SCHNAPPER PASTIES | Take I cupful flaked; cooked schnapper, 2 tablespoonfuls grated cheese, 1 tablespoonful butter, 1 tablespoonful flour, some chopped paraloy, flaky pastry, egg and breaderumbs.

Melt the butter, stir in the flour,

add milk, and stir over the fire till it boils. Add cheese, parsley, and flaked fish, season with pepper and salt. Cook for a minute or two and turn on to a plate to cool. Roll out the pastry, cut into rounds, and put a tablespoonful of the mixture into the centre of each. Fold each over and press the edges together to form a crescent shape. Brush over with beaten egg and sprinkle lightly with fine baked crumbs. Bake in a moderate oven in twenty minutes.

-BAVOURY CRAB ROLLS Take 1 cupful flaked crab-meat, 1/2 cupful tomato juice, 11/2 teaspoonfuls chopped parsley, I egg, cupful stale breadcrumbs, 12 rashera bacon, celery salt to taste.

Mix the crab, with the tomato juice, breadcrumbs, celery salt, pepper and salt to taste. Add the parsley and slightly-beaten egg. Mix well, then shape into twelve roly-polies about the length of the foreilnger. Remove rind from bacon rashers and roll a rasher in a spiral fashion round each erab roll. Secure with a toothpick. Grill, turning often until bacon is crisp. Garnish with parsley and serve very hot. KIDNEYS AND MUSHROOMS

Take 4 sheep kidneys, loz butter, 341b chopped mushroom, 2 slices bucon, I dessertspoonful flour, a little grated lemon rind, 32 pint stock, toast or fried croutons, l dessertspoonful chopped onion.

'Cut the kidneys in hulf length-'wise and remove the skin and core. Put the butter in a saucepan, and when melted add the onlon, chopped mushroom, bacon (cut into small pieces), and the kidneys. Fry gently till brown, stir in the dessertspoonful of flour, pepper, and salt, and a little grated lemon rind. Add the stock and stir till it thickens, and boils. Simmer gently for fifteen minutes and serve on a hot dish with toust or tried croutons.



Being Called Upon To Choose Between Two Ideologies Islam Has Not Hesitated To Choose The Defenders Of Law

# Hitler's Disappointment The Near

of Islam.

in India, in the Near East and in Germany." France's African possessions, Nothing of all this happened. The vast sums

simply, failed. it was necessary to cope with a joint more efficient. effective. Ever since the first of settlement of their differences, September, there has, on the con- The same is the case in Cairo, whole support to the Allies.

THE

"GRIPPS"

sentiments of revolt inculcated by Germany reckoned on upheavals the official admirers of the "New

## Syrian Truce

expended by the Hitlerian Reich, the Syria, notwithstanding the internal totalitarian offensive, the insidious quarrels by which she was apparentmanocuvres designed to discredit the ly divided, immediately evinced her democratic powers, have, purely and attachment to the Allied cause. The divergent parties and associations in Local conflicts and native claims that country have concluded a truce disappeared from the moment that in order to make their collaboration

peril-this peril being that of Hitler- Nor has it been possible for the ism. The millions of marks expend. Germans to exploit the hostility of ed in Iraq, Egypt, Syria and Pales- the Jewish and Arab elements in tine were merely thrown away. The Palestine. Both of these factions agitation maintained in India by the have realised that, to escape an exugents of Germany has ceased. The tension of the pan-German tyranny, and Iraq—formerly the scene of so on the principle of racial supremacy, that of the democratic countries? enterprises, the treason, sustained in it is preferable to adhere to the many German manoeuvres—expell- Islam advances no such 'ambitions, From this it is clear why the Mos-Morocco and in Tunisia has been in- British camp and to postpone the ed with his passports the Ambassador for, although it affirms that the Arab lem world, in an ideological war

REDUCE THE COST

OF MOTORING

Install new Champions and get

strong hot sparks that ensure

complete combustion of the

fuel. Less carbon. More speed

and power. And much more

you money!

economy. Champions save

### Ambassador Expelled

army in the same spirit of decision, paper "Al Mesri," for

# FRANCOIS TESSAN,

## former French Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

vhere the Hitlerian emissaries had others. had proposed to place him at the head cently a lecture in which he made bidden). of a vast pan-Arab confederation.

## Checkmate All Along Line

Here therefore, it is checkmate all along the line. Nothing, however, had been neglected by the Third Reich in order to proclaim itself the champion of a new civilisation and to present Adolf Hitler as the hero of an invisible force, as the perfect type of the chief of a modern state, us the initiator of the disciplines by which the universe was to be regenerated.

By wireless, by crooners, by a cleverly disseminated literature in the most varied sections of Moslemism, an attempt had been made to celebrate the exceptional virtues of the re-creator of the German Empire. In ther words, all that could be done to diminish the prestige and authority of Great Britain and France had been undertaken by the Fuchrer's propa-

The war, therefore, has begun with signal moral defeat of Germany in the Islamic world, a defeat accentuated by the attitude adopted by Turkey in signing the agreements binding her to the democratic nations in order to assure Ltability in the Eastern Mediterranean and general security in the East. These facts are of very considerable im-

## The Arab Conscience

The Arab conscience—as well as the Arab interests—have worked automatically in favour of the peoples who represent the ideals of emancipation and liberty, who bear in themselves the hope of a better world, who believe in the superlority of the spirit over purely material ambitions. Being called upon to choose between two idealogies, Islam has not hesitated to adhere to the defenders of international law and

In its fallacious emissions the German wireless has nonetheless attempted to divert these various currents and to prove that the Third Reich is fighting for the wellbeing of the small nations. Quite recently, the "Journal d'Egypte" replied as

"If, in the Reich or elsewhere, there are men, factitious Emirs or Sheiks, who can consent to lend their assistance for the accomplishment of a tendentious and mischievous programme, the Arab peoples will pay no attention to these offcially paid appeals. No one in the East ignores the source from which these renegades draw their revenues. They are definitely at the service of the highest payer."

### Memories . Of the Last War

The Arabs remember full well how their co-religionists were treat-| ed by the Germans in the course of the last war, the sufferings they had to endure, the manhandling they underwent. On the other hand they know how they were received in the French Army, where their customs, their rites and the wide humanity of the religion of each individual Moslem soldler are respected and where they are treated, in peril and in honour, on the same footing as their French comrades. In the list of those honoured by France, Moslom, soldiers have aiready had their place since the beginning of hostilities on the Western Front. Nor do the Moslems, ignore, that they have al

NE of the great disap- trary, been a whole series of en- where the so-called Fascist party ready their honoured place in the interesting criticisms in this respect. NE OI the great usup couraging demonstrations. They "Young Egypt" has definitely taken British Army.

Pointments for Germany have consisted in the generous ap- its stand against the third Reich, They are endeavouring to add to tween Islam and Nazism, between since the beginning of the peals launched by the Sultan of whereas the "Wafd" party, which their laurels. Soon, the Moslem the idealism of Mahomet which

of the Allies and the world the population far more than the mously voted the declaration of war. first line. They will fight with the the spirit, and a creed which atsame spirit and with the same cour- tempts to impose a purely pagan reage. The fact that in both armies ligion. there are so many volunteers is due Further, the Emir of Transjordania to the active feeling of solidarity, as has decreed the mobilisation of his pertinently stated by the Cairo news-

> which the universe is considered as belonging to mankind - whites, blacks, yellows and browns. establishes equality between when they meet on the same footing at Mecca and pray at the Kaaba The opinion of the largest number is

### Racial Supremecy

of the Fuehrer in order to give its language is the most agreeable of provoked by Germany, has definitespeeches, it in no wise asserts that ly expressed itself against totalitar-As for Arabia and the Yemen, the Arab race is superior to the ianism. Further, its traditional

been particularly active, they have It would be easy, on the basis of is completed by the conviction that expressed their intention of main- a thorough study of texts, to estab- it is now fighting for the maintentaining a friendly neutrality, as in lish a comparison between the prin- ance of all that it holds dear - the the last war. This is not to say that ciples enunciated in the Koran and right to freedom and thought, Ibn Shoud had not received certain those of Hitler in "Mein Kampf". An (World copyright 1940 by "Sunday promises, since Hitler, hoping to lay extremely crudite Moslem, Sheriff st Herald" and Co-operation 'Reprohis hand on the rich oil concessions, Abdelhai el Kittani of Fez, gave re- duction in whole or part strictly for-

war has been the solidarity Tunisia. These have been heard by regarded as too pro-British, unani- joined their French colleagues in the built without the solid foundation of

## Injustice And Tyranny

The Moslem, says this speaker, perceives that most of the kingdoms and Islam is a religion according to the empires of the past are those built upon injustice and tyranny, pride and falsehood. As for those which are raised upon the principles of justice, equality and liberty, fate peoples just as between Moslems has no hold upon them. They are untouched by external circumstances. without discrimination between rich decisive, and outweighs that of the individual.

Collective intelligence - supersedes Nazism, on the contrary, is based that of the unit. Is not this theory friendship with Britain and France

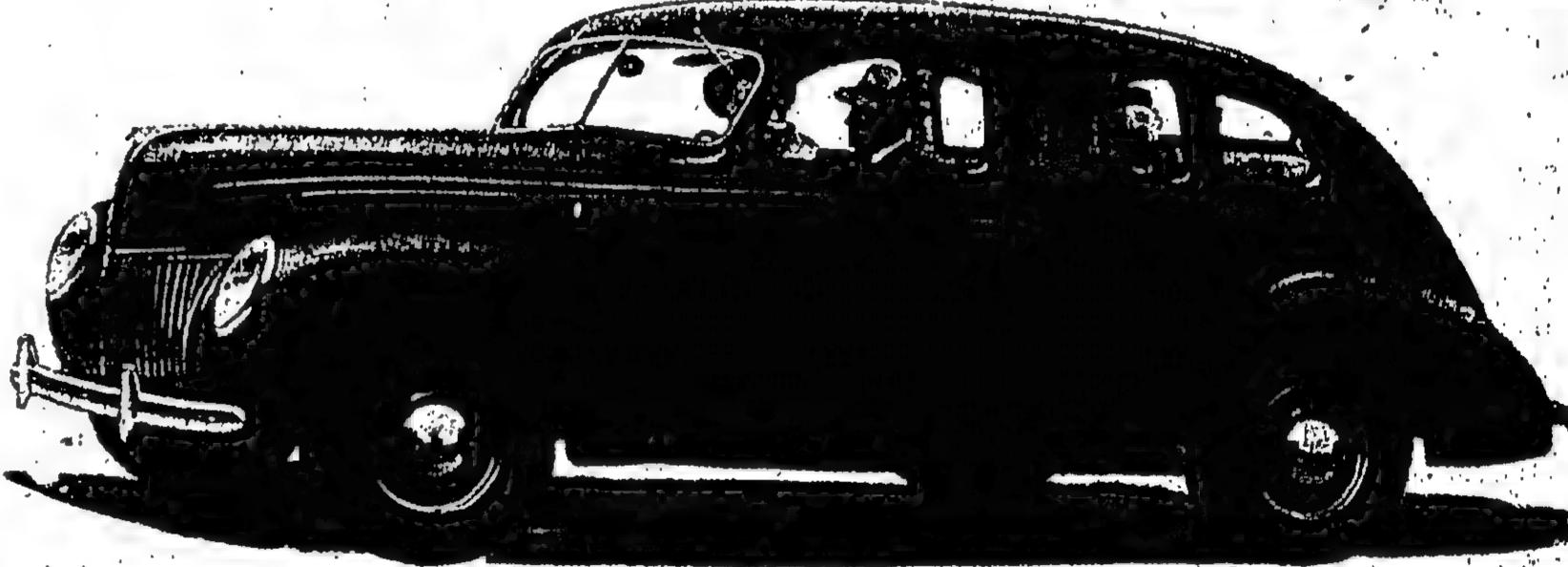
# GIVE YOUR TEETH COMPLETE PROTECTION



# MAGNESIA COMBATS THE ACIDS THAT CAUSE TOOTH DECAY

• Phillips' Milk of Magnesia Tooth Paste does far more than simply clean the teeth-it assures complete mouth protection. It contains over 75% genuine Phillips! Milk. of Magnesia. This milk of magnesia combats destructive mouth acids—neutralizes them—protects the teeth against ache and decay. Only Phillips' gives such complete protection. Insist upon it

always. It sweetens the breath, tool CONTAINS OVER 75% BENUINE TOOTH O DOSTE PREVENT DECAY PHILLIPS' WAY



Whatever you want in a motor car, you'll And it in a Ford!

- BEAUTY? Ford started to-day's style trend and is the acknowledged leader.
- BIGNESS? Ford gives you big, roomy interiors, with broad, deep, restful seats, and ample leg and head room.
- BRAKES?. Superb hydraulics, with the biggest brake drums and largest lining areas of any low-price car.
- PERFORMANCE? The Ford V-type 8-cylinder engine is famous for its flashing pick-up and smooth power.
- COMFORT! The softest Ford seats you ever settled into , scientific soundproofing that gives you restful quiet at almost any speed . . . a stabilized chassis that doesn't dip when you stop or bob when you start,
- ECONOMY? An 85-hp. Ford had the greatest gas mileage of any standard-drive car over 4 cylinders in the recent. Gilmore-Yosemite Economy Run as recorded in February, Motor Age. 'Ford "60" owners in U.S.A. report 22 to 27 miles a gallon.
- LOW PRICE? All Ford prices are low and include equipment.

Riding is better than reading. A Ford steering wheel is the best salesman. In the car, on the road, you'll soon agree

FORD BUILT Sire! MEANS TOP VALUE

Authorized Ford Dealer: HARPER & COMPANY, WALLACE 223, Nathan Road, Kowloon.

Hong Kong. **EXPORTS** SHANGHAI

ALL FORD CARS & TRUCKS & MERCURY CARS BOLD IN HONG, KONG ARE BRITISH PRODUCTS --- NOT SUBJECT TO REGISTRATION TAX.

JOSE **DANCERS** NICK KORIN & HIS SWING BAND DINNER \$5. NO EXTRA COVER CHARGE Reservations phone 30281

CABARET DINNER DAYS & P.III. EL

DANCE

**SENSATIONAL** 

ACROBATIC

PRESENTING

MIMI

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

<del>Миниской окражения в приниской окражения в</del>

# CANADIAN **ELECTION** BOMBSHELL

Ottawa, Yesterday. Mr. Mackenzie King at a meeting of the Canadian Liberal Party yesterday, received a rousing welcome. The meeting passed a vote of confidence in his administration.

Mr. Mackenzie King announced that a general election would be-held on March 26. His Cabinet would be fully organized in advance and if the Liberals were re-elected he would have much the same organination, although there might be a few changes.

The Canadian Conservative Party also held a meeting, at which a vote of confidence in Dr. Manion was passed. A resolution was also passed expressing indignation at the way in which Parliament had been dissolved and calling on the people of Canada to show at the polls how dissatisfied they were with Mr. Mackenzie King's "dictatorial government."

In the dissolved Parliament, the Liberals held 176 sents, the Concervatives 39 and the Social Credit group 10.-Reuter.

### **American Comment**

LONDON, YESTERDAY. BOTH THE BRITISH AND AMERICAN PRESS THIS MORN-ING DISCUSS THE CANADIAN DECISION TO HOLD A GENERAL ELECTION.

The "New York Times" in an editorial says that to the enemies of Britain and France the election of-

fers no encouragement. There is no opposition to the war in Canada but a desire for its more vigorous prosecution.

In London, "The Times" says the issue in Canada is which party can be trusted to prosecute the war with greater energy and efficiency. In no sense is there any conflict

over the essential right of the war itself.—Reuter.

## **Overseas Voting**

[BPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"] London, Yesterday.

Ballot papers and ballot boxes will be flown to London by Pan-American Clipper to enable the Canadian forces serving in Britain to vote in the Canadian general election in

Canadian soldiers voted in similar ANGELES THE BRITISH PUR-CHASING COMMISSION IS EXfashion in 1917, but this is the first example of an "air mail poll." -

## **NEW CHURCH** gines and propellers. OPENED IN KOWLOON being delivered, including a substan-

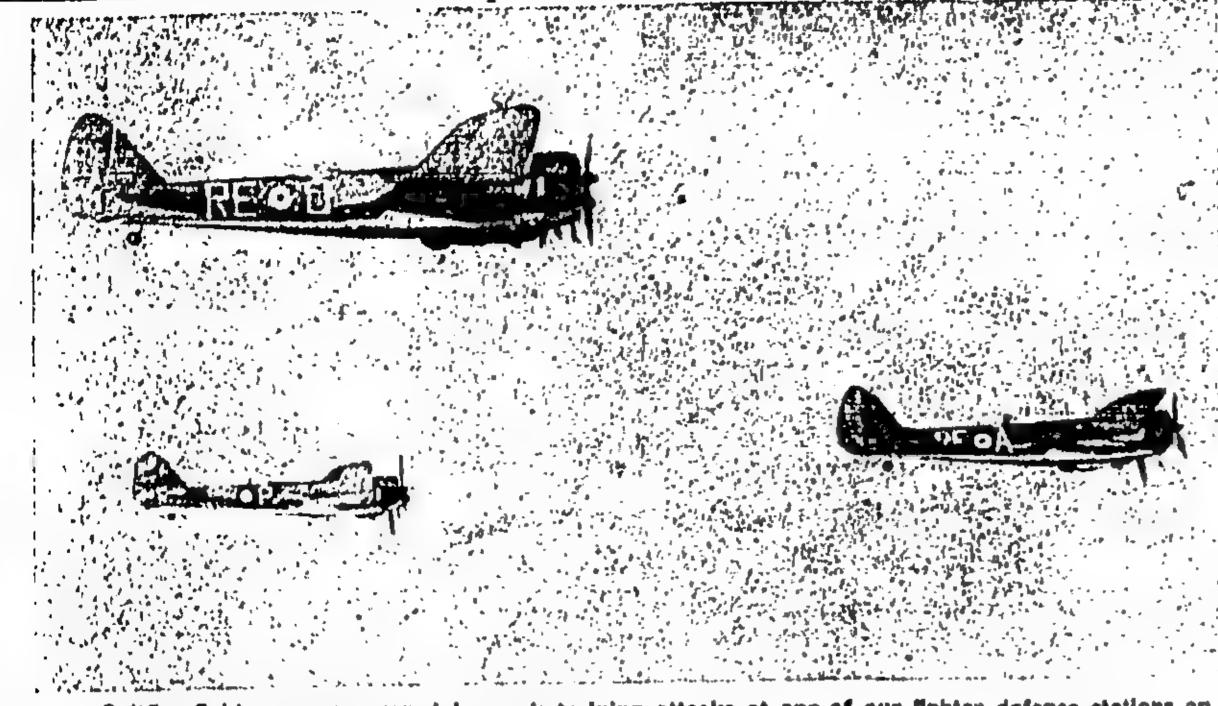
A NEW PENTECOSTAL TABER-NACLE WAS OPENED WITH A DEDICATION SERVICE AT O'CLOCK YESTERDAY AFTER-BY THE PENTECOSTAL MISSION. SITUATED IN WATER-ROAD, KOWLOON, THE TABERNACLE WAS BUILT AT A nounced to-day that shipyards are to COST OF ABOUT \$40,000.

Pastor T. M. Sung officiated at the Port Augusta. dedication service, which was attended by about 600 people, and ed when the yards are finished. lasted for about an hour.

The Mission, which was founded disclosed. - Reuter. in 1907, is maintained by free-will offerings, and has one other mission, in Castle Road (above Caine Road) | mlng, No. 28, Mody Road, was enwhich was completed in 1937 at a tered by a cat burgiar during Friday of the National Republican Commitnight and a wallet stolen. cost of \$45,000.

# RED OFFENSIVE PETERING

At Least Five Thousand Dead In Six-Day Ladoga Battle



Spitfire fighters were engaged in mock training attacks at one of our fighter defence stations on January 12., Photo shows: Blenheim bembers keeping in close formation prior to a mock attack on them by Spitfires during the demonstration. (Copyright, By Air Mail).

## NAZIS SEEKING CARS TO BE SOVIET-RUMANIAN **BUILT IN** ARRANGEMENT NORTH CHINA

Pelping, Yesterday.

A North China communication

The company will have a

capital of \$30,000,000 and will

manufacture freight and pas-

senger carriages and locomo-

LOCKHEED

ORDERS

NEW YORK, YESTERDAY.

ACCORDING TO A DOW JONES

AGENCY DESPATCH FROM LOS

PECTED TO ANNOUNCE SHORT-

LY THAT IT HAS PLACED A NEW

ORDER WITH THE LOCKHEED

The order, it is reported, totals

\$19,000,000 for aircraft without en-

It is understood it calls for im-

Hudson reconnaissance hombers now

**NEW SHIPYARDS FOR** 

AUSTRALIA

The South Australian Premier an-

be built at a point 35 miles south of

Two thousand men will be employ-

The residence of Dr. G. G. Cum-

Brisbane, Yesterday.

provement of the present type

tial increase in speed. - Reuter.

tives.--Haves

CORPORATION.

company is being started in

July to build a car factory.

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

Amsterdam, Yesterday. WELL-INFORMED QUARTERS state that Germany is endeavouring to settle Rumania's international and economic status in order to secure the regular arrival of Rumanian raw to the north shore of the lake. materials in Germany.

Nazi leaders are now strongly advocating the signature of a non-aggression pact between Rumania and the Soviet, to be guaranteed by the Reich.

At the same time Berlin is considering the creation in Bucharest of a "German supply bureau," which would work independently from the German Legation but in close cooperation with the Rumanian Gov-

Object of the bureau would be to organise Rumanian economy on a war footing, and If possible to Germany's benefit. Immediate object of the Nazis is to overcome the difficulties communications due to the freezing of the Danube and the slowing down of railway transport, which has resulted in bottling up in Rumanian warehouses and railway stations Rumanian goods destined for Germany

## **NEW SENATOR**

under the German-Rumunian trade

agreement.—Havas.

[SPECIAL TO "BUNDAY HERALD"]

Washington, Yesterday. Mr. C. A. Bottolflen, Governor of The type of ship to be built is not Idaho, has appointed Mr. John W. Thomas to fill the Senate chair vacated by the death of Schator Borah. Mr. Thomas is a former chairman tee. - Havas.

### divert the Finnish efforts on a long line north-east of Lake Ladoga and in the Karelian Isthmus. It is not yet apparent if these incties have been successful. The partially marconed Russign force has had time to im-

KEEPS THE SECRET OF

MISSION CLODIUS Rome, Yesterday. IO IMPORTANCE IS ATTACHED in Italian commercial circles to the present visit of Dr.

Clodius, the Nazi economic expert. Clodius can only discuss general trade questions arising out of the Italo-German trade and initiated a new strategy. agreement, it is said, and if Germany is seeking modification of that agreement she can that and North Finland, sparing Hertzog's peace motion showed no come merely as a pleader.

# PETROL AT TEN POUNDS **GALLON!**

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"] London, Yesterday. The United States is the only country producing an adequate supply of highpower fighting grade aviation spirit, Professor Nash,

Institute, declared to-day. Furthermore, he said, laboratories were developing another type of fuel, Italian hemp.—Reuter. with a 50 per cent, greater power output than the present 100 octane

President of the Petroleum

A few months ago the first gallons of this fuel were produced at a cost of £720 a gallon. To-day the cost is £10 a gollon, and commercial production and a reasonable price is contemplated .-- Havas.

# CARRYING THE "NEWS"

LONDON. YESTERDAY. EIGHT HUNDRED KILOGRAMS OF LONDON NEWSPAPERS WILL BE CARRIED BY AEROPLANE IN CONNECTION WITH A NEW SCHEME TO BE INAUGURATED ON MONDAY.

The newspapers will reach Paris in time to catch express trains to Switzerland, Italy and the Balkan French war zone now forbidden to civil aircraft. · · ·

The project of carrying newspapers as far as the Bosporus has been sponsored by the Ministry of Information, which is a stable in

The agroplanes will carry passon gors as well as newspapers. British

## fered a crushing defeat and left thousands of dead in the snow. prove communications and obtain where about three divisions joined

General Stern's

Objective Now

Disclosed

THE DESPERATE FIGHTING NORTH OF LAKE

Though the Russians have launched wave after wave

One report says that 5,000 Russians have been

In the northern sector the Finns | the next few days.-Reuter.

DOWN.

Line from the rear.

On the other fronts there is little

to report, and fighting is restricted

for the most part to patrol activity.

claim to have lured further inland

this sector that two other Red divi-

sions were destroyed recently.

have been destroyed.

of war booty.

another Russian division. It was in

Helsinki is preparing an exhibition

It is stated that out of 1,000

Even the Finns are amazed at

It now appears that the Russian

tactics north of Lake Ladoga aimed

at the relief of the large body of Red

troops which have been cut off close

Helsinki, Yesterday.

tanks used by the Reds, 500

these successes, which have far ex-

ceeded expectations.—Reuter.

killed north of Lake Ladoga.

LADOGA, WHICH HAS BEEN CONTINUING

FOR A WEEK, IS NOW BEGINNING TO DIE

of fresh troops they have not succeeded in turning

the Finnish flank and attacking the Mannerheim

heavily.

HELSINKI, YESTERDAY.

supplies, but the Reds have lost

The issue may be decided within

HELBINKI COMMUNIQUE

Last night's communique stated

that Soviet attempts to turn the Fin-

back and the Russians left hundreds

Significance of Bitter

**Soviet Onslaughts** 

The real significance of the bitter

Russian attocks in the past week

north of Lake Ladoga has become

Though the attacks have failed to

break the Finnish defences it seems

Early in the war the Reds attempt-

ed to break through near the holl-

day resort of Tolvajaervi, but suf-

REMNANTS RETREAT

The remnants retreated to railhead

At the end of December they

were ready to advance around the

northern shore of Lake Ladoga

with the object of outting Finland

Into two and threatening the rear

The Finns had to employ raw re-

of the Mannerheim Line.

have averted a serious reverse.

nish flank had been definitely throw

of dead behind them.-Reuter.

Helsinki, Yesterday.

Helsinki, Yesterday.

cruits to assist in holding the defence positions in this sector, but added ski patrols and suicide squads who penetrated the Russian lines and destroyed communications in their

Italy is not likely to consent to

Some quarters think that Dr.

any modification, direct or indirect,

which does not secure some immedi-

Clodius may attempt to induce

Italy to enter into some kind of

triangular negotiations with Ger-

For instance, Italy might take

more Rumanian oil and allow its

UPPER HAND

According to the German view,

Germany and Italy have the upper

hand over Rumania in trade matters,

since between them they absorb 60

per cent. of Rumania's exports,

whereas Britain and France, it is

It is also known that the German

mission intends to do its utmost to

obtain a large increase in imports of

NEWFOUNDLAND

CALLING UP MEN

The Governor of Newfoundland

announces that 2,700 more men are

to be called up for service.

St. John's, Yesterday.

said, take a more 10 per cent.

ate advantage to Italy.

many and Rumania.

passage to Germany.

rear, and it seemed that the whole Russian force might find itself marconed and starving. ..... NEW STRATEGY At this point General Stern was placed in command of the Russians

He started heavy attacks north of Lake Ladogo, in the Karellan 18-1 midnight and the debate on General no expense in men and munitions, sign of ending this morning. thus keeping the Finns occupied and giving the marooned forces time to renovate their communications.

It is still uncertain how far the Red Army commander's plan has been successful but it seems likely heard and her demand that South that at least some of the marconed force have been able to escape the tar of European war." Finnish clutches as the result of the desperate fighting in the last six days.-Reuter.

Copenhagen, Yesterday. The Finnish Minister for Social they could get a general peace. Affairs, who is visiting Copenhagen, to-day described the courage of the Finnish people in the face of Russian bomb attacks.

Helsinki, he said, was confident, and every bomb increased the determination never to give up. Voluntary donations to Finland sembly by 81 votes to 29.—Reuter. from the Northern States now amount to £880,000. - Reuter.

A fine of \$10 was imposed by Mr. Q. A. A. Macfadyen on Lau Suk-mo, Of these men, 1,000 will be for 22, when charged yesterday with naval service and the rest will either avoiding payment of ferry . fare join the heavy artillery or the Empire whilst travelling from Hong Kong to

# Shamshulpo on Friday. nir training schome.-Reuter. EVERY PICTURE

London, Yesterday.

DAILY FROM LONDON TO PARIS THE DARING OF THE R.A.F. security patrols over Nazi seaplane bases in the North Sea is again revealed in a remarkable new series of photographs taken by our planes, and in a new description of the work of the patrols.

countries which travel through the The photographs, which appear in this morning's British newspapers, show the falsity of Nazi claims that our aircraft only fly over Germany at a great height. One picture shows details of the are shown, as well as a large area Peter Pan, 14% oz. ... .32 per tin.

fortifications and other military se- of reclaimed land which is being pre- Peter Pan, small ...... .16 pared for use as a landing ground. Cottage crets of Heligoland, the mayal base. Photographs taken over the Frislan FOLLED CATS AND CATMEAL Gun emplacements, accopiane Islands show railway and canni Caimeal, in tine, C. & hangers, barracks and naval stores junctions.-Reuter.

# HUNT FOR GERMAN U-BOAT

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

London, Yesterday. It is believed that the German submarine responsible for the recent sinking of the Latvian freighter Venne and the Norwegian ship Ludweig is at present prowiling off the north-east cost of England.

The coast is being actively patrolled by the Royal Navy and R.A.F .-- Havas.

# HERTZOG DEBATE: SMUTS VICTORY

Capetown, Yesterday.

Mr. Havenga, ex-Finance Minister in General Hertzog's Government, said in the debate in Parliament on the peace plan that the Government speeches were largely of a propaganda character and aimed at calling General Hertzog pro-

Nazi. No reason had been given. Mr. Havenga claimed, why the South African people should enter the war any more than large neutral nations

throughout the world. Mr. Havenga asked the Premier whether the war would not result in another Versailles, and expressed the hope that the nations would come to The Reds have been trying to that the Russians, at least partly, their senses and end "this foolish and futile war before too much blood and treasure has been spent."

### ASTOUNDING CYNICISM

Mr. J. F. Hoffmeyer, the Finance Minister, sald General Hertzog's peace would not end the nightmare of Nazlism.

Mr. Burnside (Labour) accused General Hertzog of preparing his speech in advance, so that it could be used by Zeesen (the German overseas broadcast), and said it 'would have been better if he had never held

As for Mr. Pirow (Defence Minister under General Hertzog), Mr. Burnside declared he had inherited every German characteristic except ability to organise the army.

## All-Night Sitting

············Capetown, "Yesterday. After sitting all night the South African Parliament was still in session this morning. Back-benchers held the floor since

General Hertzog replied in the

ufternoon. General Hertzog stated: "Whatever the result of the debate, South Africa's call for the peace has been

Africans not be sacrificed on the al-He said he had always understood that the Dominions would not go to war unless Britain was directly

threatened. "Hitler and Germany are not out for domination of the world." Referring to Czecho-Blovakia,

General Hertzog said: "Let the dead bury the dead." He did not mean South Africa should conclude a separate peace if

## **Motion Defeated**

Capetown, Yesterday. General Hertzog's motion for abandonment of the war against Germany was defeated, by the As-

## UNITED OPPOSITION TO SMUTS

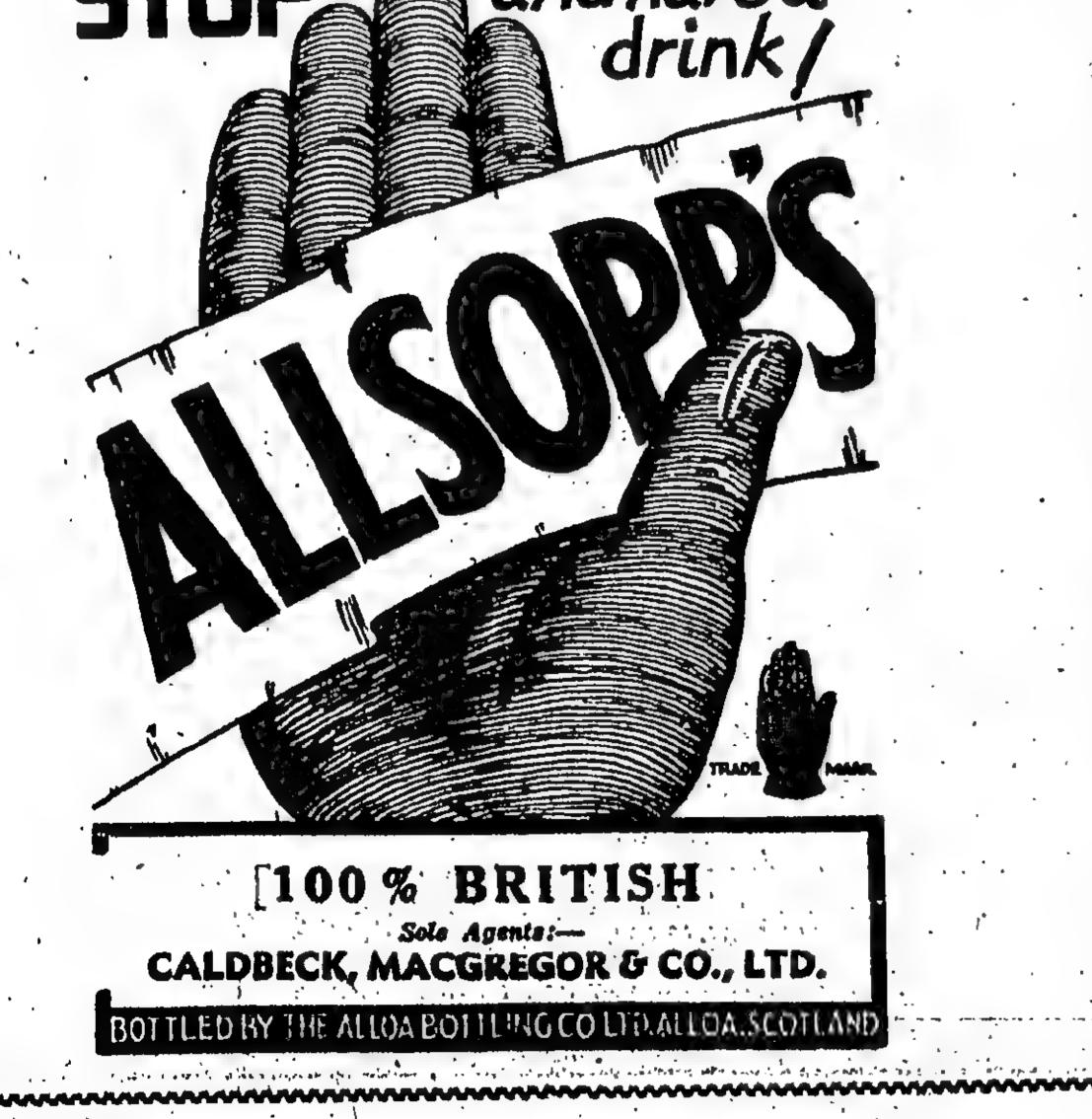
Capetown, Yesterday. An agreement was announced today between General Hertzog's party and the Nationalists under Dr.

The agreement unites the opposition to General Smuts but it is not expected to affect the Premier's ma-Jorlty in the Senate.

# STANDARD PRICES

Controller of Food yesterday issued an Order fixing the standard prices for the following articles of food, until further notice, as follows: EVAPORATED MILK

B., 2 lbe, ..... 1.16 per tin.



# FROZEN CORPSES AS GRIM EVIDENCE OF U-BOAT CRIME

Sixteen Merchantmen Torpedoed During The Last Five Days

# NEW SCHEME OF PROMOTION AVAN NF

London, Yesterday. A new scheme of promotion for the Royal Navy will shortly to into temporary effect. Men from the lower ranks will be recommended as candidates. They will undergo three months' special training and those who pass will be granted a commission for the period of the war only-Reuter.

# REGULAR RATINGS INELIGIBLE

LONDON, YESTERDAY, THE ADMIRALTY IS PUTTING INTO IMMEDIATE OPERATION A taking vigorous action against the SCHEME OF PROMOTION FROM THE LOWER DECK TO COMMIS. fore, and have multiplied the at-SIONED RANK FOR THE PERIOD | tacks on U-boats. OF THE WAR, LARGELY DESIGN. ED TO MEET THE DEMAND FOR OFFICERS OWING TO THE WAR EXPANSION OF THE FLEET.

Ratings in all branches of the Service will be eligible for commissions, provided they have had a superior standard of education and have served three months at sea.

Permanent Bervice ratings, for whom the scheme for promotion to permanent commissions remains in force, are ineligible for these temporary commissions, as it would involve their leaving the Service at the end of the war.-Reuter.

# FUNERAL OF M. MOTTA

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

BERNE, YESTERDAY. THE MOVING FUNERAL OF in the North Sea without warning. GIUSEPPE MOTTA, FORMER PRE-FEDERATION AND FOR MANY of her crew were picked up by Not-YEARS SWISS FOREIGN MINIS- weglan steamer Iris.

Delegations from all the Swiss

cantons attended. Monsignor von Streng, Bishop of Basic, and Monsignor Filippo Bernardini, the Papal Nuncio, culogised M. Motta, after which M. Pillet Golaz, President of the Swiss Confederation, delivered a speech in which he stressed that Swiss-Italian relations had become extremely cordial owing

to M. Motta's unceasing work. "Our mourning," he said, "is shared | half-frozen condition.-British Wireby all those who still believe in the high mission of humanity." - Havas.

# CROPS FOR VICTORY

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

LONDON, YESTERDAY RECALLING SIGNOR MUSSO-RECENT STATEMENT THAT A GOOD CROP IS WORTH AS MUCH AS A VICTORIOUS BAT-TLE, THE MINISTER OF AGRI-CULTURE, SIR REGINALD DOR-MAN-SMITH, YESTERDAY STRESSED THE NECESSITY FOR man air force.

A GOOD HARVEST. ""A good crop for the two million supplementary acres sown this winter would be of major importance for the conduct of the war," Sir Reginald declared, "and would contribute lorries from a height of about 2,000 to easing the present efforts of the Royal Navy in convoying food transports."-Havas.

# BIGGER BREAKFAST

London, Yesterday. The bacon ration has been doubled. The Food Ministry announces that from Monday the weekly ration of uncooked bacon and ham/will be eight ozz. per person.

" Bacon rationing, at four ozs week-'ly only has been in operation for three weeks and salready a certain types, including-some - inexpensive tutalin common use, have been treed from Tationing.

provement in bacon stocks since the the Spring to Germany in 'order' to an board the "Buenos Aires Maru," sweeing questions from American class original allowance was fixed .-- Bri- | take the place of mobilised German | which sails for Yokohama shortly .-- | tizens shout joining the Finnish tish Wireless.

# SINKINGS DAILY WITHOUT ANY WARNING

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") LONDON, YESTERDAY

NO LESS THAN 16 MERCHANTMEN, OF WHICH 10 WERE NEUTRAL, HAVE FALLEN VICTIMS TO GERMAN SUBMARINES DURING THE LAST FIVE DAYS, MOSTLY IN THE NORTH SEA.

Usually German submarines attack without warning, and many ships have disappeared without leaving

Practically every day brings the grim discovery of either a frozen corpse still clinging to a raft or other debris.

Nazi U-boats use terribly powerful torpednes, giving the crews of merchantmen practically no time to

escape in lifeboats. The Allied navies, meanwhile, are increasing German submarine war-

At least one of these attacks was successful, according to a French communique lesued in Paris yesterday.

Such communiques are never released unless there is sufficient evidence.

A Riga desputch says that the Latvian steamer Everene, from Blyth, The scheme applies to militiamen England, to Latvia, was torpedoed who opt for the Navy when called in the North Sea. All the crew except one were rescued.--Havas.

### Hamburg Radio Admission

London, Yesterday. An announcement on the Hamburg radio in the early hours of Thursday in taken here as an admission on Germany's part that the Greek ship Ekatontarchos Drakoulls and the Danish ship Tekla were sunk without warning.

The claim was made that they were in convoy, which Germany apexcuse for such an attack.

It can be stated, however, that the Tekla was not in convoy. She was A HUGE CROWD ATTENDED torpedoed at 5 a.m. on January 21 She was alone and it was three hours and forty minutes before eight

> On the same day, but in the Atlantic off the coast of Portugal, the Greek ship Ekstentarches Drakoulis, also not in convoy. was torpedoed without warning.

The ship sank immediately. Six men in the engine room were killed Twelve of the crew were picked up by the Italian ship Nino Padre and others were landed at Peniche, in Portugal, in, it is reported,

# HEINKEL PILOT'S NEW DARING

London, Yesterday. Despatches from correspondents with the British dicating greater recklessness on the part of the Ger-

For the first time since the war began a German aircraft has launched a ground attack in France. A Heinkel bomber came down and

muchine-gunned a convoy of French feet. There were no casualties and none of the lorries was hit.

. The Heinkei was sighted by three Hurricanes, which drove

It off. This is reported to be the first occasion on which a German bomber of this type has showed itself at such a low altitude. Air Battles with German bombers have hitherto been fought mostly at

## MASS: TRANSFER OF POLISH PEASANTS

British Wireless.

[SPECIAL 'TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

..... Born, 'Yesterday. . The . "Frankfurter Zeltung" an- East. peasants.--Havas.

# CHURNED OUT

New York, Yesterday.

The failure of Germany's attempt to make large quantities of submarines on a mass production basis, is reported by the Berlin correspondent of the "New York Times."

The correspondent states that a few weeks ago the Germans were confident they would be able to turn pears to try to maintain is sufficient out U-boats on similar lines to massproduced motorcars.

According to the best estimates Germany has only about 60 submarines left. One-third of these are always subject to overhauling and one-third are kept in reserve on route; hence only 20 are available for actual operations at one time.

mall number is the failure of mass production and the insidequacy of the submarines taken over from the So-The possible peak of production, it is estimated, will not exceed 15

# German press suggested. — Reuter. FREEDOM, JUSTICE.

DECENCY

London, Yesterday. Broadcasting on Australia Day, the High Commissioner for Australia in London

"We entered this struggle because Germany under its present Nazi rulers, having destroyed freedom, air forces in France describe justice and decency within its own an incident yesterday in- national borders, was determined by armed strength to destroy those things in other nations in the world." Mr. S. M. Bruce said the objective of the war was "to defeat Germany and ensure that after victory the world shall be freed from the con-

stant fear of aggression." The peace to follow victory must be "based on security for ail 'peoples,' on equity' between nations, on social justice between all classes."

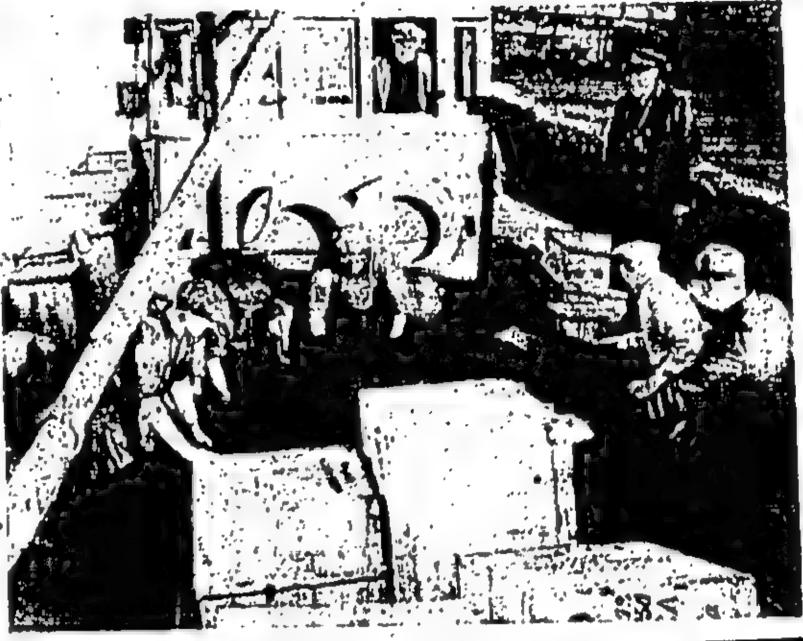
Mr. Bruce added: "It would be optimistic folly to imagine that these ends can be accomplished without great endeavour and without men being prepared to adjust their minds to the changes in international and national life that will: be necessary." -British Wireless.

### O.S.K. ISSUES BAN between 25,000 and 30,000 feet. --ON GERMANS

[SPECIAL TO "BUNDAY HERALD"] Rio de Janeiro, Yesterday. It is reported that the Osaka Syosen Kuisya is not to grant any more passages to Germans wishing



WORK OF THE CONTRABAND CONTROL-Boarding officers



COD-LIVER OIL

Norway has sent Finland a large

consignment of cod-liver oil for the

use of evacuated children.-Reuter.

Oslo, Yesterday.

Contraband, taken from aboard a steamer diverted into a control base, being landed.

# OF ARMS

Washington, Yesterday. Licences for arms, ammunition and war implements in 1939 totalled Reason for this comparatively \$204,500,000—two and a half times the total in 1938, the Department State

> nounces. Actual exports amounted

a month, and not one daily as the \$102,250,000. Britain and France accounted for the majority of licenses and actual exports obtained. Warplanes constituted the major

> portions of both categories. The effects of the Soviet-Finnish war were reflected in licenses issued in December for the export of \$3,154,000 worth

of war supplies to Finland, and \$4,578,000 worth of warplanes and engines to Bwedon. It is disclosed that in December, although France led all countries

with the value of licenses obtained (\$15,000,000), Britain took out licenses worth only \$66,000. Canada and Australia were active

in the buying market during the month, the former obtaining export permits totalling nearly \$3,000,000 and the latter \$7,250,0000 .-- Reuter.

# SHANGHAI

Shanghai, Yesterday. The cold wave continues though the weather is sunny and clear.

Yesterday's maximum temperaturewas 32 degrees and the minimum

The corpses of 52 adults and 33: infants, who had perished from cold.; were picked up in the streets. The Salvation Army is distributing hot rice to the needy population,

and more than \$10,000 than been

donated to the Army for tita "rice"

## bus."-- Havas. FINNISH LEGATION ACTIVITIES

Washington, Yesterday. At his press conference, President to return to the Reich via the Far Roosevelt suid that the Tinnish Lanounces that a million Polish agricul- . Those who had previously booked gation was doing nothing contrary to These changes result from the im- tural workers will be transferred in passages will be allowed to embark the laws of the United States by anarmy.--Reuter. · :-

the WOOL that counts It was "he" who really started me

Cooltipting . . . He's tall, dark and handsome, my dears . . . and so awfully fit and all that . . . . So when he started swearing by some smokes which were "wool-

filtered for fitness" I took it as a good tip. And now observe yours truly—as fit as a fiddle and (says he) "as pretty as a pleture" . . . Even our

family Doc, admits my "umpteen

per" don't count. You needn't cut down smoking

# if you smoke COOLTIPT

WOOL FILTERED FOR FITNESS 50 for 85 cts.

--- A Virginia cigarette by Abdulla ---

Sole Agents:-JOHN D. HUTCHISON & CO., King's Building.

COMMENCING TO-MORROW, 29th JANUARY

# Maizee's Jale

FOR ONE WEEK ONLY

Reductions on all

COATS, DRESSES,



Alexandra Building

- CASH ONLY
- NO RETURNS
- **NO EXCHANGES**

## DANCES NIGHTLY

(EXCEPT SUNDAYS) AT THE

# GLOUCESTER

# PALOTAY

Ball Room, Character & Comedy Dancers from the Budapest Opera. SATURDAY NIGHTS

> DANCE MUSIC BY GLOUCESTER ORCHESTRA

R RESERVATIONS PHONE 28128.

## THE HONG KONG SUNDAY HERALD

Registered Offices - 8A Wyndham Street, Hong Kong.

Telephones 20022, 20011 & 33993.

Cable Add: Mail, Hong Kong. Subscription rates (local) 3 months H.K. \$1.40 6 months H.K. \$2.76 One Year H.K. \$5.50 Subscription rates (Overseas)

8 months H.K.: \$5.40 6 months H.K. \$10.75 One Year H.K. \$21.50 subscriptions are strictly prepaid, and all cheques, postal and money orders should be made payable to The Newspaper Enterprise Limited.

## HONG KONG FOOTBALL **ASSOCIATION**

INTERPORT MATCHES Hong Kong v Saigon.

Thursday, February 8, 1940. Eastern A.A. v Saigon.

Friday, February 9, 1940. South China A.A. v Saigon. Sunday, February 11, 1940.

All matches will be played at Caroline Hill. Reserved seats: -- Covered stand \$2.20, Uncovered stand

Booking now open to the Public at Messrs. Moutrie and Co., Ltd. and Messrs. China Sports Co. .

> **Get Quick** Relief from

Sore Throat Use



Trust Milton - the world's most successful germ-killing fluid - double-acting - safe.

Millions of users say there is nothing like Milton for quick relief from sore throat, mucus and cold conditions in throat and nose. At the first danger sign of irritation-weet at once! Milton is double-acting—dissolves mucus in which germs thrive and multi-ply, then kills germs. The world's most powerful germicide up to date, yet absolutely harmless to living tissues. Hence, as Milton cleanses and purifies, so it sonthes inflamed and irritated surfaces, and helps your system to get rid of sore throat and cold infections. Prove to yourself the super-qualities of Milton germ-killing fluid, its greater economy. Get a bottle today. At all stores.



ANTISEPTIC

Distributors: J. L. Morison, Son & Jones, Ltd. Hong Kong



## PUBLIC AUCTION

DARTICULARS AND CON-DITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on MONDAY, the 29th day of January, 1940, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Mong Kok, in the Colony of Hong Kong for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the King, for one further term of 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price. PARTICULARS OF THE LOT

۱ —									
of Sak	Registry No.	Locality			rem		1115 ts	Remid	Upret Price
NG.	Regis	<u>3</u>	И	8.	E.	w.	Square Square	Annual	2
~	Kowloon Inland Lat No 4211.	Canton Road Work Kill.	'n.		per plan		About 11.150	\$2.0	\$16,770



## PUBLIC AUCTION

DARTICULARS AND CON-DITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on MONDAY, the 29th day of January, 1940, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public! Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Mong Kok, in the Colony of Hong Kong for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the King, for one further term of 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price. PARTICULARS OF THE LOT

of Sele	Registry No	Locality	Boundary Measurements				ents in are feet	Annual Renial	Upset Price
NG	Reg	73.	N.	5.	E.	1/6	Contents	Annual	Upset
P	Kowlood Inland Lot No. CZ7.	Mong Kok and Tang Mi Ruads. Adjoining Kowloon Inland Lot No. 4123.	ſt,	ft.	ft.		About 10,700	9573	\$22.818

# End Rheumatism

of you suffer sharp, stabbing point, if Jointe are avoilen, it shows your blood is Jointe are awollen, it shows your blood is poleoned through faulty kidney action. Other symptoms of Kidney Disorders are Burning, Itahing Passages, "Detling up Nights," Backsches, Lumbage, Lee Pains, Nerveuenses, Dizziness, Headnehes, Celds, "Puffy Ankies, Circles under Eyes, Leek of Energy, Appetite, etc., Ordinary medicines ean't help much—you must kill the garme ruining health. Cystex ends these troubles by removing the cause. Get Cystex from any Chemist on Gusrantee to put you right or money back. Act Now! In 34 hours you will feel better and be, completely well. THIS WEEK'S

# USED CARS

1939 SUNDEAM-TALBOT "10" \$PORTS SALOON:--An opportunity which seldom presents itself to the public for a car of this class and size. Owner has last week purchased a larger model of the same make and is prepared to sacrifice. Undoubtedly the finest 10 h p. car produced to-day, Brand new condition.....Price \$3,950.00.

1938 FORD "10" DE LUXE 54. LOON, Colour a'l Black with Red Leather Upholatry:-This car has had one owner on'y and from first glance w'll show the care it has . received in the course of its use. We have no healtation in offering this car as a real good barpain, at ..... \$2,350.00.

1934 WILLYS' "77" SALOON:-though comparatively email will accommodate 4 grown-up passengers in full comfort, and will perform most satisfactorily on hills In view of its 15 h.p. engine. .... Price \$1,100.00.

1933 HUMBER SNIPE SPORTS SALOON:-Pos't'vely the finest looking car of its age in the Colony. We have no healtation whatscover in offering you this car for any purpose to which it may be put. As a town car, or for sports use, this car would excel-Any trial would be glad'y arranged to convince you of the remarkable value.... Price \$1,900.03.

1936 HILLMAN MINX SALOON:-A'ways the favourite and positive-ly a car that will retain its secondhand value for years to come. Any trial to suit your convenlence. ..... Price \$1.850.00.

THESE AND MANY OTHERS ARE ON VIEW AT .

# **GILMAN'S**

USED CAR DEPT.

132 Nathan Rd.,

Kowloon.

# CAR HIRE

SPECIAL RATES FOR TO-DAY

Available for month of

February Including Chinese

New Year Holidays and week-ends. \$20.00 per 12-hour day limit of 60 miles, (distance round New Territories).

пем 5-раззелдег Saloon Cars .--

Hourly rates upon applica-

English-speaking chauf-

feurs.—

Smart Uniforms .--

Reservations at the Car Hire Dept.

# **GILMAN'S**

132, Nathan Road, Kowloon.

# MOTOR CAR STORAGE

Clean and apacious garage accommodation available for private cars at GIL-MAN'S CAR STORAGE DEPT., Cameron, Road, Kowloon.

4-5 passenger cars of aver-Ago size ..... \$15,

"Baby" care .....\$12. Rates inclusive of washing & polishing.

ranged for at slight extra. Book your space early through USED CAR DEPT., 132, Nathan Road, Kowloon. \*\*

132, Nathan Road, Kowloon.

# ADVERTISEMENTS \$1.30 (PREPAID) FOR 3 INSERTIONS

50 CENTS FOR ONE INSERTION.

25 words per insertion. 5 cents per word above 25. Names and addresses must accompany all Advertisements, not necessarily for publication, but in order to facilitate the distribution of replies received to the Advertisement. Names and addresses must be included in all advertisements dealing with money leans.

Advertisements will be accepted up to 9 o'clock on the Saturday night prior to publication.

## POSITION VACANT

AN EXPERIENCED English teacher (lady or gentleman) required for Chinese evening school by direct method stating qualifications. Apply Box No. 549 c/o "The Sunday

## FOR SALE

6 ROOM HOUSE on midlevel with email garden, houses on Kennedy Road and in Kowloon. Payment in instalments and mortpages can be arranged. Apply to Carroll Dros. .

RADIO, long wave, \$10.00 only, owner leaving, sacrificing. Communicate with Box No. 550, o/o "The Sunday Herald."

BRITISH-AMERICAN CANDY STORE, To buy good sweets, real English Confec- ROOM TO LET-clean, comfortable, with tionery is much better than that locally private family. Breakfast if necessary, made, A.ways fresh stocks of English 12, Peking Road, 2nd Floor, and American chocolates, 15, Pottinger

DESK-SECRETARY Records daily Appointments & Phone-messages for \$2.90 with Stand, Refills \$1.90. Order now. Majestic P. Press, Asia Life Bidg., Phones

HONG KONG DOLLAR DIRECTORY 1940 EDITION .-- On sale at all Bookstalls and at the Offices of the Publishers, \$A, Wynd-

The Newspaper Enterprise Limited, 8A, Wyndham Street, Hong Kong. \$45.00 OR NEAREST OFFER. Westing-

TYPHOON MAPS—80 cents each. Apply

House Radio, long and snort wave. Exceltent tone. At condition. Owner in orgent need of money. Apply Box No. 600 c/o "the Sunday Herald."

## WANTED KNOWN

YPEWRITING WORK, any description, n English, French, Portuguese and Spaniah, negliy, accurately executed. Miso rans.4.ion thereof into English. Absolute nacration. P.J. Box 1824, Kowlcon.

## MOTOR CARS, ETC.

MORRIS 10 BALOON, 1939 model, unmark wu, as new, boot, muce. In perfect condi-Jon. Carries suil hiệrris Works Guerantes or a period or time months. \$3,000.00. -nquiries, at Dodwin's Lar Department,

TIME to re-tyre? Call at Gilman Motore or quick and pleasant service. Kowioon Usrv.ve-102 : Namen, Fload, Phone 8/226. mong Kong / Service-350 Hennessy Road, mund 34391. MORRIS EIGHT 4-seater Tourer, 1939

money 6,000 miles, excellent conditions warries Morris Works Guarantes for period of three months: \$2,400.00. Call at Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Car Department, ween's Building. Tel. \$2203. AUSTIN SEVEN SALOON, 1932, excellent

all miles a gailon. Very low price for quick sale. Telephone 24420. HILLMAN Silding Head Saloon, 18 h.p.

Brey, 1635 model, No. 21. HK\$1000.00. to-date magazines-Esquire, Vogue, Novel, Enquire at Dogwell & Co., Ltd., Car De- Non-fletion Books. (\$1.80). Reader's Liparament, Queen's Building. Telephone

GILMAN'S USED CAR DEPT. service for specified periods all cars sold by them. may them a visit before you decide!

MORRIS EIGHT 4-door Fixed Head Sa-toon, 8 h.p. Brack, 1935 model, No. 3251. HK\$1350.00. Enquire at Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Car Dept. Queen's Building. Tele-

HAVE your brakes tested at Gilman Motors. it costs you nothing. Kow.con Service-132 Nathan Road, Phone 67228. Hong Kong Service-350 Hennessy Road, Phone 3439; HILLMAN MINX 10 h.p. 4-door Silding riend Saloon, Dive, 1937 model, No. 3346. riK\$1800.00. Enquire at Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Car Department, Queen's Building. Felephone No. 32201.

HAVING moved our Used Car Dept. to New Premises at Nathan Road, GILMANS offer complete facilities for storage of cars at their garage in Cameron Road, Kowloon to minutes from ferry). Enquiries gladly received. Phone 58540.

HILLMAN MINX 10 h.p. 4-door Saloon, 1935 model, No. 8412. HK\$1300. Enquire at Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Car Department, Queen's Building. Telephone No. 22203.

MORRIS 15/6 SALOON-DE-LUXE Bilding Head, Maroon, 1936 model, No. 3769. In good condition and bargain at HK\$1380.00 Enquire at Dedwell & Co., Ltd., Car Department, Quean's Building. Telephone No.: 82203.

## MOTOR CARS, ETC.

HILLMAN MINX 10 h.p. Silding Head 8atoon, Grey, 1937 model, No. 4616, good condition. HK\$1800.00. Enquire at Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Car Department, Queen's Building. Telephone No. 32203.

5. 5. JAQUAR 2/g-LITRE SALODN, Disck, No. 5251. The fine lines and exceptions: performance of this 1938 model make it a wonderful bargain at Hit\$2500.00. Enquire at Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Car Department, Queen's Building. Telephone No. 32203.

MORRIS EIGHT 4-door Sliding Head \$4-loon, Black, 1935 model, No. 4355. HK\$1350.00. Enquire at Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Car Department, Queen's Building. felephone No. 32203.

## TO LET

TO LET EIGHT-ROOM HOUSE, No. 4 Shouson Hill, Deep Water Bay. Big garden, garage and modern conveniences. I wanty minutes' drive from town. Phone

ONE FURNISHED ROOM for European bachelor, near Ferry, Apply 4, Lock Road,

## **EDUCATIONAL**

"LOLOMA" SCHOOL-Mrs. Douglas Orr. Trained Infant Teacher's Cartificate, Principal. Modern methods for boys and girls. Kindergarten, Transition and Junior school. Pisass phone 57856, weak-days. 9-12-30, for prospectus or interview.

## TUITION GIVEN

ACCORDSON LESSONS given by Eurofor beginners. At teacher's or pupil's residence. Apply Box No. 547 c/a "The bungay Herald."

EXPERT Instructresses for ladies an young girls in music, shorthand, typing. pookseeping and English and French. Apply 24 Ausun Road, Kowloom,

## DANCING TUITION

Bhumba, American Tag. Ballroom Tango, +++++ HOTEL +++++ Rhumba, American Tap. Tuition rapid and practical. World's Champion's Steps. Apply !- I ony's Dance Studie, China Building. 6th floor. Tel. 80933.

FOR THE BERVICE MEN. Tuitlon modern ball-room dancing by experteachers. Repid progress guaranteed. Special terms for the Service men. Apply in person or by telephone to the Misses Allsen and Dorle Woods, 64A, Nathan Road, Kowloon (Entrance Mody Road).

# MAGAZINES FOR HIRE

READ 10 up-to-date magazines (\$1.40 monthly). Choose your favourite. Please apply the Happy Magazine Service for lies condition and running order. Quaranteed magazines. Note new address-50, Yam Chow Street. Ground Floor.

> YOU BUY two magazines for one FREE Let's deliver to your address 10 copies upbrary, King's Building, 3rd Floor,

# MISCELLANEOUS

AIR MAIL PAPER-Best In local market. With or without letter head. Apply The Newspaper Enterprise Limited, 3A, Wyndham Street, Hong Kong.

RUDDER STAMPS - Inexpensive and promplly executed. The Newspaper Enterprise Limited, 3A, Wyndham Street, Hong FOR VISITING CARDS neatly and promptly printed—The Newspaper Enterprise Ltd.,

No. 3A, Wyndham Street, Telephones 20011

NOTICE From 1st February, Classified Advertisements will be charged for as follows: 3. INSERTIONS-(25 words)

For \$1.30 PREPAID 5 cents per word over 25 words

MODERNAPHY PHOTOGRAPHY

AVAILABLE FOR PRIVATE USE.

TEL 28755

HONG KONG, 4th January, 1940.

The Howspaper Enterpties Ltd., 3a Wyndham Street, HONG KONG.

Doar Sira,

HONGKONG SUNDAY HERALD NETT PAID CIRCULATION

In accordance with your instructions we have

examined the circulation records of "The Hong Kong Sunday Herald" for the months of October, November and December, 1939, and have pleasure in certifying the nett paid circulation as under to

October, 1939

November, 1939

Average nett paid circulation per issue 9,050 copies

Average nett paid circulation per issue 9,198 copies

Docombor, 1939 Average nett paid circulation per issue 9,376 copies

AVERAGE NETT PAID CIRCULATION PER ISSUE, 9,208 copies for said three months

> Wo are; Yours faithfully, Love Bringham Mathew

> > Chartered Accountants.

These striking figures have been achieved in spite of loss of circulation due to the closure of Canton and other outports to Hong Kong newspapers, in spite of the irregular movements of the Fleet, customarily stationed here in full force in the winter months, and in spite of efforts to control circulation to conserve paper.

In other words, they denote a substantial increase in paid circulation among the civilian community in Hong Kong, confirming the position of the "Sunday Herald" once again as the Colony's best advertising medium.

Ice House Street

TOWN TABLE UNRIVALLED MODERATE CHARGES

Telephone 26664

\*\*\*\*\*\* CECIL \*\*\*\*\*

Asihma Germs Killed in 3 Minules

Choking, gasping, wheezing Asthma and Bronchitis polson your system; ruin your health and weaken your heart. Mendaco, the prescription of an American physician, etarts killing Asthma Germs in a minutes, purifies the blood and builds new vitality so that you can sleep soundly all night, eat anything and enjoy; life. Mendaco is so successful that it is guaranteed to give you free, easy breathing in 14 hours and to completely stop your Asthma in 3 days or money back on raturn of empty package. Get Mendaco from your Chemist today.

The guarantee protects you.

Ends Asthma & Bronchitis & Hay Faver

Ends Asthma & Bronchitis & Hay Fever

PHOTO SUPPLIES Specialists in MINIATURE CAMERAS Sole Agents For Eastman Kodak Professional and Amateur Supplies

26A, Des Voeux Rd., C.,

Hong Kong.

Telephone No. 28459.

# Glands Made Young -Vigour Renewed Without Operation

if you feel old before your time or suffer from nerve, brain and physical weakness, you will find new happiness and health in an American medical discovery which restores youthful vigour and vitality quicker than gland operations. It is a simple home treatment in tablet form, discovered by an American Doctor. Absolutely harmices and easy to take, but the newest and most powerful invigourator known to science. It acts directly on your glands, nerves, and vital organs, builds new, pure blood, and works be fast that you can see and feel new body power and vigour in 14 to 45 hours. Hecause of its natural action on glands and nerves, your brain power, memory and eyesight often improve amazingly.

And this amazing new gland and vigour restorer, railed VI. Tabe, is guaranteed. It has been tested and moved by thousands in America, and is now available at all chemists here. Out VI. Tabe, from your chemist today. Put it to the test. See the big improvement in 34 hours. Take the full boitle, which lasts eight days, under the positive guarantee that it must make you full of vigour, energy and vitality, and feel is to 25 years younger or money back on return of empty package. A special double-strength bottle of 18 Views. Tabs oosts little.

\*\*Esserts Mankeed and Visality\*\*

\*\*Tabs oosts little.\*\*

\*\*Tabs oosts little.





PRICEI ST. FRANCIS

-SERVICE !

REASONABLE

HOTEL ... Queen's Road, Central.

Add the utmost flavour to your

fish, meat and gravy with few ' drops

The Original and GENUINE

worcestershire : bauce Agenta: John D. Hutchison & Co. a. 🌃 til viria alla metaji lak taking gitak manjanin ni injalik kanada lahi lebi lebi meli lak tembuli inji inji di d

# DAYLIGHT SAVING FOR H.K. SUBMITTED

Committee's Report Now In Hands Of The Government

GOVT. MEDICAL REGULATIONS

# JUNIORS FEEL A GRIEVANCE

[SPECIAL TO "BUNDAY HERALD"] For the convenience of Government servants, reand who are entitled to medical attention, special arrangements have been made under a new regulation which comes into Wednesday, i from

Herald" understands. The new regulation permits private practitioners, residents in certain areas, to act as Government \*Medical Officers to Government servants living in the same areas,

February 1, the "Sunday

Private practitioners in neighbourhoods not specified by Government | Tea-houses and restaurants at 11 p.m. will, however, not enjoy this privilege and medical attention or certificates for sick leave issued by such practitioners to Government servants will not be accepted by the Govern-

medical treatment. In those area must obtain such attention from Government medical officers.

GRIEVANCE FELT There is some dissatisfaction in the junior ranks, who argue that the sting in the regulation is that those the Legislative Council. Government officers who are privileged to live on the Peak may still obtain sick leave on the certificate of a private medical practitioner and that, in order to make this possible under the new regulation, all, or practically all, European private practitioners are, for the purpose of the regulation (n) to be regarded as Government medical officers when they sign their names to certificates issued to the favoured Government officers residing on the Peak, and (b) to be paid by Government for their services

Below the upper levels, however, and on the other side of the harbour, they remain just private practitioners.

## ALLEGED ANOMALIES

One effect of the arrangement, it is pointed out, is that a Government official on the Peak, who formerly paid for the services of his private doctor when he was treated by him instead of by a Government medical officer, will in future have those services paid for by Government, while an officer in another part of the Colony will still have to pay for medical attention if he wishes to continue to receive treatment from his own private doctor, and will also have to call in the Government medical officer in order to obtain a certificate on which he can apply for sick leave.

The greatest anomaly, it is complained, lies in the fact that a certi- Germany. ficate obtained by a Government officer residing in, for example, Happy Valley, from a private medical practitioner is no longer accepted by Government for the purpose of sick leave, though a certificate issued by the same doctor to a Peak resident is valid for that purpose.

# MISHAP AT KAI TAK

Mr. P. E. Bedell, assistant flying instructor at the Far East Flying Training School, was involved in a slight accident early yesterday morn-

Piloting one of the Avian machines. he made a "premature landing" and the undercarriage of the machine was damaged.

Mr. Bedell was uninjured.

# **CLAIMANTS** WANTED

Notice is gazetted that the sum of \$1,444.62 belonging to the estate of Carolina Maria Pereira late of No. issued an appeal to art lovers for an infected port on account of 25 Bowrington Road, Widow, who Anancial support for the Guild. The smallpox as from 23rd January, died at St. Paul's Hospital, on the Guild is nearing the end of its re-14th day of May, 1934, is unclaimed | sources and it is felt that, in spite of in the hands of the Official Admin- war calls, any organisation, such as istrator.

ficial Administrator within 5 years Colony, should not be permitted to from January 26, 1940, the sum will die quietly for lack of support. be transferred to the General 'Rovenue of the Colony,

Seventeen cases of tuberculosis were reported to the Health authorities on Friday, 12 occurring in Row. loon and one in the New Tetritor declared an offensive trade, under a ies. There were also three cases of new by-law to be submitted to the chicken-pox, two of typhoid, one of Urban Council for approval on diptheria and six of small-pox.

# Early Closing Hours For Cafes And Shops

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

A DAYLIGHT SAVING ORDER, REQUIRING THE ADVANCING OF CLOCKS IN THE COLONY BY HALF AN HOUR, IS EXPECTED TO BE PUT INTO FORCE IN THE NEAR FUTURE, AS THE RESULT OF THE RECOMMEN-DATIONS OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR TO STUDY THE QUESTION.

siding in certain areas, Recommendations of the Committee, it is understood, go further, and earlier closing of retail shops, hotels and restaurants are proposed.

While the Report of the Committee is not yet available, it is understood that the members! were unanimous on the advisability of specifying the latest closing hours for certain types of business and that if their recommendations are adopted

Retail shops will be required to close at 8 p.m. Cafes at 10 p.m.

mittee, which will be releas- workers in shops and factories may ed for publication shortly, was completed and submit-Civil servants entitled to free ted to Government in the course of last week.

It will be necessary, however, before effect can be given to such proposals as receive official approval, to pass empowering legislation through

The Report, as it stands, agrees with the official suggestion that the time he advanced by half an hour, and contains auggestions for shortening the hours of business and limiting the working hours in factories.

Existing factory legislation will probably require amendment to enable the Committee's recommendations to be given effect.

Indications are that Government will accept the major portion of the Committee's proposals,

EARLY ACTION

Assuming Government's approval of the Committee's proposals, the necessary legislation will be submitted to an early meeting of the Legislative Council.

The Committee which studied the question was composed as follows:---The Honourable Mr. Henry Robert Butters, Chairman,

David Kelvin-Stark, Esq., The Director of Royal Observatory, Chau Taun-nin, Esq., C.B.E., Maurice Frederick Key, Esq.,

John Finnie, Esq. Tso Hok-yu, Esq.,

Reginald Albert Camidge, Esq., TERMS OF REFERENCE The terms of reference were:

Having regard to the facts that-(1) the conservation of sterling exchange is very necessary to the successful prosecution of the war with

(2) the coal used in the generation of the Colony's electric light supply is largely purchased from countries outside the sterling group; (3) the majority of the shops and many of the factories in Hong Kong are open to a late hour of night; to examine and report on the ad-

visability, of -(a) adopting an official time for break. the Colony one hour, or part of one hour, in advance of the time of the 120th meridian East of Greenwich ties,

for the whole or for part of the year,

(b) limiting by statute the number

# H.K. ART APPEAL

Mrs. A. N. Macfadyen, President of the Working Artists Guild, who tion, . suffered a serious fracture as the refull of a fall recently, is likely to be detained at the Queen Mary Hospi- immediately to the Health authorital for several weeks.

It will be recalled that Mrs. Macfadyen, just before her accident, this, which contributes valuably to If no claim is received by the Of- the cultural side of life in the

## ADD OFFENSIVE TRADES

The trade of oil burning for the production of soot or lamp black is Tuesday.

The Report of the Com- of hours per dlem during which



The Commander in Chief of the Allied Forces General Gamelin, on January 11 decorated Lord Gort and General Ironalde with the insignia of the Grand Croix of the Legion of Honour. The ceremony took place at the G.H.Q. in the British Sector. Mr. Winston Churchill watched the coremony. Photo shows: Left to right, General Ironelde, Mr. Churchill, General Gamelin and Lord Gort, before the ceremony. (Copyright, By Air Mall.)

# SMALLPOX JUMPS EPIDEMIC PROPORTIONS

SMALLPOX HAS ASSUMED epidemic proportions in Kowloon. There have been nineteen new cases re- \$2.20 for the stalls. ported in the last 24 hours, most of them from Kow-

Some of these cases were not new; but were concealed, in greatest President. crowded tenements! They brought the total for 27 days since the beginning to January to 80, 59 of them

General public co-operation is ap- | crews are required to produce certipealed for by the Director of Medi- fleates showing that they have been cal Services, the Hon. Dr. P. S. vaccinated against smallpox not Selwyn-Clarke, to stiffe the out- more than twelve months prior to

Among the '80 cases which have been reported to the health authoriaveraging three a day, the majority of the victims were children under five years of age.

Some cases were imported and many were concealed in crowded tenement houses on the mainland, while a number of victims were dumped in the streets.

The Medical authorities urge the public to secure immunity by vaccination. Parents are urged to take their bables and other children to any of the Government hospitals or dispensaries for immediate vaccing-

Members of the public are also requested to report suspected cases

**BHANGHAI PRECAUTION** Hong Kong has seen declared 1940, by the Chinese Maritime Customs, Shaughai. Passengers and

## **GRANT TO SHUMCHUN** WELFARE CENTRE

The Board of Administrators of the British Fund for Relief of Distress in China Hong Kong and South China Branch has sanctioned the payment of \$5,000. to the Shumehun Rural Welfare Centre, for the purpose of assisting refugee farmers in the New Territories to return to their native villages, and their rehabilitation.

The conditions are:

Sir Stafford Cripps, Labour M.P. for East Bristol since 1931, one of the militant leaders of Socialism in Britain, is expected In Hong Kong next month.

SIR STAFFORD

CRIPPS TO

VISIT H.K.

Sir Stafford has been engaged on a tour of India and the Far East and is at present in Chungking. He is expected in Hong Kong on about February 13.

# CABLE SERVICE **FOR** SERVICES

A Special Telegraph Service to members of H.M. Army and Air Force for urgent domestic matters will be introduced and become applicable to Hong Kong "Incident" in China - was the cennext Friday, February 2.

Address must include following particulars in order shown

a. Indication E.F.M. b. Army or Air Force number (in case of other ranks only).

d. Name.

other section of unit. f. Army or Air Force unit includ-

place or country of destination if not with Expeditionary Force. Text must be in plain English no code words being admitted.

Rate will be fivepence a word for text and signature with minimum charge of two shillings and sixpence or equivalent thereof (Hong Kong \$2). No charge will be made for address or Indication E.F.M.

R.P.x. will not be admitted. Words will be counted in accord-

ance with the ordinary rules. Service will also apply from members of Army and Air Force and messages must be passed by Censor. Registered addresses are not ad-

surnames. PICTURE

The International Peace Hospital R. SCOTS China is to benefit from the major part of the proceeds of the gain pre-miere of the film, "Juarez," on Tuesday of next week, February 6, thanks to the generosity of the producers, Messrs. Warner Brothers, and the

cote will be among those present. Tickets for this special performance are priced at \$10 for the loge; \$5.50 for the first rows of the dress circle, \$3.30 for the back rows, and

of Mexico, with Paul Muni in the title role, the name of the country's ----

## **NINE TIMES CAUGHT**

was passed on Ho Ping, 38, by Mr. in Queen's Road Central on Friday. for stealing and snatching.

# SPECIAL

e. Squadron, battery, company of

ing in latter R.A.F. g. British Expeditionary Force or

Telegrams are subject to Censor-

Special classes of telegram such as urgent, deferred or letter telegrams or accessory services such as

mitted and all signatures must be

# FOR PEACE HOSPITAL

King's Theatre. H.E. the Governor and Lady North-

The film deals with the liberation

Defendant had eight convictions

# INTENSIFICATION OF HONG KONG'S ANTI-T-B- DRIVE

INTENSIFICATION OF THE anti-tuberculosis drive, working through the Medical Department and Anti-T.B. Association in the course of formation, is envisaged by Government.

The campaign will proceed along parallel lines—the first, the contribution made by the Government, including the education of the illiterate classes and the provision of better housing conditions, and the second, the contribution of the general public in the control, if not the abolition, of promiscuous spitting.

The heaviest attack is to be made 1 on the spitting habit, for T.B. germs, in the process of expectoration are scattered to the four winds; the sputum dries, and the bacilli are then blown about with the dust. It is frequently argued that it is practically impossible to get the

poorer classes to refrain from spitting. That this is defeatism was shown in the city of Nanchang which -before the Japanese storted an tre of Generalissimo Chiang Kaishek's "New Life Movement."

### NANCHANG RESULTS

but with a population as varied as Caine Road. that of Hong Kong. Yet when one The late Mother Cleofe came from side streets and alleyways - one service of the poor. found that splitting out of doors and at random had been entirely wan, the Blind Home at Pokfulam, abolished,

was responsible. But it was the co- prisoner by bandits, operation of the people of Nanchang that made it possible. Occasionally, failure, leaves a brother, who is a one would see a lapse from grace Priest, and a lay sister. (generally by a visitor), immediately, the offender would be accosted by someone - anyone - and brief lecture on the evils of the

Boy Scouts, members of the OMcer's Moral Endeavour Association, from pneumonia. local police force and even the ordinary privates in the Army were particularly zealous and useful in this regard.

## SPITTING FINES

In Hong Kong, it is proposed to deal with offenders by means of special legislation giving power to impose fines of up to \$250. If rigidly enforced, this legislation

would, at the beginning, fill the Courts to excess with petty cases. Legislation is, however, highly necessary, although in the beginning, while the illiterate get accustomed to the ban, it will be enforced only in particularly bad cases of promiscuous spitting. Minor lapses may

well be dealt with on lines similar to the methods employed in Nan-

The sergeants of Royal Scots celebrated Burns Night at a dinner held last night at Hotel Cecil and attended by over 150 guests and members of the Mess.

R. S. M. Goodfellow presided and those present included Lieut. Col. MacDougall, Major S. E. H. E. P. Pintos, aged 63 years, took place White, M.C., the Rev. A. Mackenzie at the Catholic Cemetery yesterday Dow, the Rev. Mr. Ward, the Rev. afternoon. Mr. Hincheliffe, Lleut. J. R. Pirie, Major A. G. Syme, M.M., Lieut. the China Oil Trading Company and Freeham Thomas, Capt. R. N. Gil- is survived by a brother, Mr. B. bertson, Lieut. K. I. M. Buchanan, Pintos, in Shanghai, and three sis-Sentence of one year's hard labour Lieut. Niven, Lieut. Campbell, ters. Capt. S. Burn, Chief Inspector J. S. the Middlesex.

The "Immortal Memory" was pro- A. Marka, H. de Rumjahn, J. Souza,

HONG KONG'S ROMAN CATHO-LIC COMMUNITY YESTERDAY LOST T W O WELL-KNOWN FIGURES IN THE REV. MOTHER CLEOFE BOBETTI AND MOTHER EVA REMEDOIS.

Both had been long in Hong Kong Nanchang was a completely Chin- and both passed away on the same ese city, modern in many respects, day at the Canossian Institute, in

walked through its streets - whe- a wealthy family in Gorla Minora ther the main thoroughfares or the and sacrificed a life of comfort in She worked at Wanchai, Shauki-

and at Hol Fung, where she and her In part, the New Life Movement small community were once taken Mother Cleofe, who died of heart

47 YEARS A NUN The late Mother Eva took the veil a 47 years ago, and 10 years later became stricken with blindness. All habit given impromptu on the spot, who met her were struck by her

kindness and gentleness. She died Much sympathy will be felt with the Rev. Mother Superior and the Roman Catholic community,

# HIGH COST DANCING

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"] AN AVERAGE OF \$105,000 A MONTH IS BEING SPENT IN THE COLONY DANCING, ACCORDING TO FIGURES OBTAINED BY THE

"SUNDAY HERALD," .The figures, however, relate only to the daily average receipts in cabareis and dance-halls in the Colony. The hotels are not included. The most popular cabaret in town is apparently the Capitol Dance Hall at West Point which has nightly takings averaging \$1,200.

The China Emporium Ball-room carns a little over \$800 per night. The others total about \$1,500 nightly between them.

The funeral of the late Mr. Cecilio

Deceased was formerly attached to

Those attending included: Messra. T. J. Houston yesterday, for the theft Fender and Inspector McWalter, of C. Gomes, V. Santos, E. Nuttal, A. of a fountain pen from a pedestrain the Police, and R. S. M. Forrow, of F. Delgado, C. Baptista, Mr. and Mrs. F. H. Barnes, F. Fisher, C. Markar, posed by the Rev. A. Mackenzie Dow. F. Santos, and P. H. Klimanek.



• DURABLE • SANITARY • ECONOMICAL •

NEW SHIPMENT LATELY

CASSE ROLLS, PIE DISHES, ENTREE DISHES, PUDDING DISHES, CUSTARD CUPS, DOUBLE BOILERS, COFFEE MAKERS, COFFEE PERCOLATORS, TEA POTS, SAUCE PANS, FRYING PANS AND FAMILY

"PYREX" Brand oven-table ware is always seen in the up-to-date kitchen.

Obtainable at:-EMPORIUM.

2nd FLOOR.

# PRIVATE FACES PUBLIC PLACES

A Roving Commission

PAUSING for a brief visit in Hong Kong are Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Handford, Mr. Handford is South African Government Trade Commissioner for the Netherlands Indies, Malaya, British India, the Philippines, Indo-China, Slam, China, Hong Kong and surround-Ing territories-and that, as the Americans say, is some territory over which to preside! Before coming to the East some four months ago, Mr. Handford, in his capacity of Trade Commissioner for North and West Africa, was required to make regular visits to such places as the Belgian Congo, French Equatorial Africa, the Gold Const, Nigeria, Liberia, Lybia and Egypt. Travelling, therefore, is, no novelty to this gentleman. He has been up and down and across Africa many times, traversed the Coast, visited the gold mines in the interior, sailed the Congo River. And whenever it can be conveniently arranged, Mrs. Handford accompanies him.

UST before leaving South Africa, Mr. and Mrs. Handford made a tour of the Kruger National Park, the tremendous wild game sanctuary in South Africa. Here the government has established a protectorate over the llons, the eleplants and the jungle denizens. Thousands of animals roam the precincts, and no man may shoot or molest them. In consequence they have become, if not tame, at least not victous. You may drive through the expanse of eight thousand square miles along splendid motor roads, and if you drive slowly,-and have the nerve for the experience-you might encounter a group of lions who will come up and saiff at your ear, wag

their tails in friendly fashion, and return to their own sport. A group of elephants may frisk along, stop for an inspection of your car, yourself and friends, and be off on their way again. Elephants, says Mr. Handford, have a sense of humour of their own. Once, in jest, they overturned an empty motor lorry of a road workers party, and bellowed mirthfully. Meaning no harm, they did no injury to any



DR. KATIE WOO.

of the party, "they were only

STOCKADES or comps are scattered throughout the Park at fifteen or twenty mile intervals,

of tourists.

isaco, with Kiki, his pet monkey.

brought the plane in some hours late, crashing at the aerodrome.

This was the same day, Mr. Handford recalls, that Franco flew over,

though not, he remarks, in the same plane. This flight the Com-

missioner considers one of the

thrills of his career, though Mrs. Handford has not been so enthus-

instic about having him travel by

plane since that time. Neverthe-

less, a few months later, he did a

complete tour of Egypt by plane,

THIS couple seem to have a

happen. Last year they were in

Tunis when the anti-Italian out-

brenks took place. Mr. and Mrs.

Handford were caught in the thick

of the excited crowds, shouting

patriotic slogans as they smashed

windows of Italian shops and

offices and then surged toward the

Italian Consulate, the police surg-

ing right along too in an effort to

IN Algerians during the tragic

were attending a bullflight when

an air raid started. Bombs rained

down, the arena was emptied in

the shortest order. And Mrs.

Handford, remembering not so

much the perils of the air rald as

the bullfighting exhibition, de-

clares it to be a brutal sport and

one which she does not care to

THEIR most peaceful voyages

River, amid scenes of exotic

beauty, birds of incredible colours,

crocodiles, and all the lavish dis-

play of jungle life. It was in the

Congo region that they met the

Martin Johnson safari outfit, come

to make their famous moving pic-

tures of Africa. Of all this vast.

were those made on the Congo

days of the Spanish war, they

talent for being where things

on official business.

control them.

witness again.

and here visitors stay at night. No

one may leave the stockade after

dark, the reason for this restric-

tion being evident when the lions

begin to roar in the evening.

seeking dinner. The next morn-

ing you will perhaps see the re-

mains of the royal beast's royal

feast - he may have had a sable

antelope, a wildebeeste, or a zebra.

Too bad for the victim, perhaps,

but, says Mr. Handford, in the

animal world the fittest survives.

And you may resume your tour of

the Park safe in the knowledge

that so long as you stay in your

MR. Handford, a photograph

has many pictures of playful,

friendly jungle animals stopping

in the road for a visit with a party

THE duties of a Trade Commis-

the primitive surroundings of the

Congo River, only region in the

world where the gorilla and the

Pygmy abound, to more sophis-

plane encountered a violent storm

and after a hazardous journey

sioner take Mr. Handford from

places and modes of

In 1936, flying from the

Islands to Morocco, the

the pllot lost his bearings,

(and movie camera) enthusiast,

car, no haim will come to you.

WE ALWAYS HAVE THE LAST WORD IN GOOD-LOOKING AFTERNOON FROCKS

And our prices are lower than most!

**EXCELLA** 

Tel: 50611. 188, Nathan Road.

ODDMENT SALE Commencing To-morrow Day frocks from .....\$ 5.00 Evening frocks from ......... 10.00 Oddments in Corsets from .... 5.00 And Many More Genuine Bargains





# SPECIAL OFFER

3-piece runner sets in crosstitch and Tuscany lace from \$2.50 to \$5.50 New assortment of slips in silk and satin. Beautifully tailored, sculptured, adjustable straps.

THE LINEN CHEST Tel. 20073. 210 Gloucester Bldg.

SOMETHING DISTINCTIVE

WATERPROOFS & JUMPERS Unusual Styles-Outstanding Value in Exclusiveness and Long Wear. You have not seen anything like



Peninsula Hotel Arcade. Tel. 58081.



# PARLOPHONE

A PROGRAMME OF OLD FAVOURITES

R 970-Blue Danube-Waltz ..... Magyari Imre's Hungarian Orch. R 1007-Deatiny-Waitz ..... Edith Lorand & Orch. The Choristers-Waltz, R 2699-Bolero ...... Orchestre Georges Tzipine. F 1446-O Sole Mio ...... Victor Sylvester's Harmony Music. Mignon Gavotte. Intro. Smoke gets in your eyes. F 1448-My Favourites. Just one more chance. Thanks for the memory etc.

Patricia Rossborough. Piano. Sweet onion time in Bermida. F 1376-Jeepers Creepers "Going places" ...... Nat Genella & Orch. F 1421—Wabash Blues ..... Prato Jazz Quartet.

F 1492-Funiculi, Funicula ....... Victor Sylvester's Harmony Music. Poem. (Fibich) 1701-8t, Louis Blues. Dinah...... Ivor Moreton & Dave Kaye. Some of these days. After you've gone (Two pianos & drums).

.Phone 24848. 19 Queen's Road; C. Marina House

territory, Mr. Handford is most fond of South Africa, the place he calls home. The natives of Africa, he says, are a great people despite their shortcomings in cul-

from a tour of supervising the setting up of sixteen Red Cross hospitals along the new Burma rond. These hospitals will also take part in the malarla control programme of the Red Cross.

Zulus, he reminds you; are they not truly magnificent warriors, and didn't they succeed in giving the British and Dutch, no mean fighters either, a pretty thin time on occasion! Some African tribes will go out and hunt the lion armed

only with the assegul, a feat few

white men will attempt...

COUTH AFRICA Mr. Handford believes to be an ideal and unique vacation land. The country, he says, besides being easily reached from most places in the East, offers unusual attractions to the visitor - novel surroundings, vivid scenery, excellent climate, hunting, sports and all kinds of amusement.

Skilled travellers, in the short space of this first visit to Hong Kong, the couple have viewed the harbour from the Peak, which they liken to Table Mountain at Capetown; they have been at the Lido, stopped at Repulse Bay, toured Kowloon and surrounding territories - and have found it While Mrs. Handford's comments on the shopping facillties would cheer the hearts of our tradesmen, especially since she speaks as something of an expert, pursuing the gentle hobby of collecting the specialties offered by each of the stopping places in her travels.

### Moral Rearmament

WE ran into Dr. F. Catherine (Katle) Woo, upon her return to Hong Kong after a month's visit in Rangoon, Kunming, and Chungking. Dr. Woo is Principal of St. Paul's Girls' College, a post she has held for twenty-four years. Only Chinese woman member of the executive committee of the British War Organisation Fund, she is active in benefits for that Fund and other undertakings, such as Madame Chiang's War Orphans Fund, and others.

Dr. Woo describing her air trip to Burma, via Bangkok, described how 'encountering' favourable

the home of General J. L. Hunng, Secretary-General of the New Life Movement. Here she met a group of eleven women. doctors and nurses, who had just arrived after a forty-day walk from Shanghai, to put their services at the disposal of the New Life Movement, "Kntle" Woo is keenly interested in this as in the Moral Rearmament campaign which is stendily being organised throughout, the world.

N Chungking, Dr. Woo stayed at

## Franz Isaco

APPROACHING the biblically assigned life span of three score and ten is Franz Isaco, circus mun extraordinary. Born in 1871, the son, grandson and great-grandson of circus families, his life from the age of five has been spent under the canvas-tops. To-day he is still going strong, actively managing and escorting his impressive retinue of three hundred animals and sixty-odd performers from country to country, from continent to continent.

WHEN the opening bugle of his show sounds out, some time this coming week, in the square at Nathan Road, Mongkok, Isaco will be on hand, supervising the orderly chaos that characterizes circuses. Some of you may have seen his show the last time he visited Hong Kong. In his scrapbook is carefully preserved the clipping from "The Sunday Herald" of January 16, 1927, reporting his arrival, the size of his menagerie, some of his citations and decorations. Now be is playing a return engagement, and his outlook calls for others in the future; for the word "retire" is not to be found in the vocabulary of this impresario, though he speaks twelve languages, including his native Russian, French, German, Spanish, Chinese and Hindustani.

ISACO would rather tell of his plans for the future than recall his past. But with a great



Children of the Loloma Kindergarten taken in the grounds of St. Andrew's, Kowloon.

winds, the flight which usually takes ten hours, was accomplished in nine. Her impressions of Burma and Free China are mixed. "Every country," she says, "is faced with the same sort of political, racial and industrial conflicts. Every country is searching for methods to insure honesty and confidence in politics, .. stability to business, security to home life, and a new hope for integnational problems. had the privilege in Burma of meeting several of their leading men and women. Most of them feel that the answer for their country lies in national freedom."

N Kunming, Dr. Woo was a guest at the home of Chu Chang-sing, Director-General of Pests for all China. The people and the authorities in that city are much preoccupied with devising methods of air raid protection, bombardments being constantly threatened. Nevertheless, said Dr. Woo, it was encouraging to meet in Kunming a doctor who had just returned

album of elippings under his elbow, he remembers how in 1897 he took his circus to Moscow, creating such an impression that he was invited to take his show to Kieff for the Jubilce of the Corps of Cadets, of which the Grand Duke Constantin Constantinovich was President. And in 1911 a command performance for Nicholas II and the royal family brought him the decoration of "Artiste to the Court of Russia," Speaking of this peak in his career, he relates that the Tsar offered him the post of training this officers to ride. "Majesty," he responded. "take me away from the circus, and I die." And he adds paren-thetically, his circus is still his lite to-day.

WARS and upheavals matter to Isaco only in relation to his circus. Asked for his recollections of the Great War, he responds by saying that he was in Bombay with his company at the outbreak, Intending to leave for South Africa. But the dislocation of shipping and transportation made this impossible, so he turned to touring the East. Then, as in these days of wartime restrictions, ships available for transporting his lions, tigers and elephants, had no accommodations for passengers, and vice versa. Yet he managed to lead his flock from city to city and from country to country in the East, as he is doing now. And In between he has put on his show in the Bultic States, in Turkestan, Bukhara, Sweden, Norway, Belglum, Chile, the Argentine, Mexico and the United States. CARL CARL

HE turns the conversation to more recent times and shows a picture of the snow white Arablun steed presented to him three years ago by Sultan Dahlat-bey in Cairo, when his circus played there. He grows sentimental as he describes this charger, whose



Snapped at the rehearsal of one of the items to be given at The Cabaret Supper Dance on St. Valentine's Day, February 14.

Dance and Cabaret.



arrival he is now impatiently awaiting. "Never was there such pet," he says, "thirty-five thousand rupees I was offered for him, but I would not sell him, no. never!"

WITH a refreshingly frank pride he shows off his numerous tokens of appreciation from the great, reverently, unwrapping a medal presented to him by Dr. Sun Yat-sen. And as he speaks of his friendship with Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek, he takes the occasion to dismiss as slander the rumours of his Japanese connections, "Please" he begs would you make it clear that have never been in Japan in my life? For nine years now I have been a British subject. Where these stories come from, I don't

DESCRIBING some features of his show, he names as his favourite the firing of a human being from a cannon. In the performance now being rendled for Hong Kong are included a man and woman who do this risky siunt. Isaco speaks of the setting up of the huge gun, the entrance of the human projectile, the tense moment of firing, the breathtaking flight of the performer, (the "Human Cannonball," he terms it) and at last, his or her safe landing. "Ah," says Isaco, "this is the only circus net I have never performed. If I had my life-to live cover again, that one act I would learn, and do!"

# Spung Showing

\_\_\_\_\_

JANUARY TO-MORROW, 29th

- AT -

# DOLLY VARDEN'S

St. George's Building.

minicipality of the commence o

Gas pains and many other common allments are often caused by too much acid in the stomach. Phillips' Milk of Magnesia is the ideal remedy for such allments. Quickly neutralizing the acids, it relieves the pain, restores proper digastion enables you to enjoy better health.

PHILLIPS' MILK OF MAGNESIA YABLETS Handy in the convenient tin when indigestion or heartburn attacks suddenly. Also in bottles of 75 and 200 for home wee.







SATISFYING - PLEASANT - NON-ALCOHOLIC "Maitonic" with its high malt and Phosphate content makes an ideal tonic and a most satisfying drink.

Obtainable from all compradores, dispensaries

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD. TEL. 30311.

no serie i a constantação contratadamente distribuir estada estada en tala de trata da metriciona de la combin

# The Resignation--Or Dismissal--Of Mr. Hore Belisha

# Mr. H. Wickham Steed, Famous Publicist, On

# THE OUTLOOK

made just now in Great observers begin to wonder whether Britain about the resigna- the Prime Minister's reasons for tion—or the dismissal — of taking an unpopular step were not Mr. Hore-Belisha, Secretary understands. of State for War. As I am not in the confidence either of Mr. Hore-Belisha or of the Prime Minister I prefer Unpopular Step Not to suspend judgment until Necessarily Wrong such facts as can be publicly stated have been made. To take an unpopular step in time known.

standing qualities may not include a talent for subtle perception, is recarding a War Minister whose milit- "We are winning comfortably." They think that any act of desperate ruth- we are resolved that-the conduct of duction in whole or part strictly

WUCH noise, perhaps too author, and indirectly for the Govmuch noise, is being ernment, some measure of populamore serious than the public yet

of war'is not necessarily wrong and may be positively right. To take it in such a way as to throw, public The Prime Minister, whose out- feeling on to the side of its objector its victim-may, however, be imprudent. In my eyes the least commendable aspect of the "Horeported to have been painfully sur- Belishn crisis" has been the way in prised when the Secretary of State which it has been used to emphasise for War declined to exchange offices the "popularity" of the late War with Mr. Oliver Stanley, Lord Derby's Minister, and to arouse public reson, and to become President of the sentment against the hypothetical Board of Trade. If this be true it "class influences" that are alleged to would show some failure on Mr. have compassed his downfall. Though Neville Chamberlain's part to ap- Mr. Hore-Belisha himself may have preclate the feelings of Mr. Hore- behaved as a model of discretion in Belisha who has never lacked con- this matter-even if discretion is not fidence in his own abilities or suffer- always his strongest point-his ed from a hankering after obscurity. friends and supporters in the press Mr. Hore-Belisha, on the other hand, and elsewhere have served him ill. may have felt aggrieved that the Had they been eager to use him as Prime Minister's decision should a stick to beat the Government with have gone against a colleague who they could hardly have been less Would be Folly was one of the most ardent support- discreet. The Government have 30, 1938, long before "Munich" be- display; and they do not forget how are facing an enemy whose strength will be; when the position of neu- est gift, to the world. came a synonym for a disastrous they winced a few weeks ago when and astuteness it would be folly to trais, great and small, is still prereality. He may also have doubt- Mr. Hore-Belisha stated publicly, under-estimate. Hitler and his as- carlous; when neutrality itself may (World copyright 1940 by "Sunday ed Mr. Chamberlain's wisdom in dis- after a visit to the front in France: sociates will stick at nothing if they be rendered impracticable by events. Herald" and co-operation. Repro-

quent reminders that heavy losses defeat, and from the personal anni- men whose wisdom, knowledge and and hard knocks must await us be- hilation which defeat must bring. A insight we can trust and whose temfore the war can be won.

## **Buoyancy Of**

## Temperament

Buoyancy of temperament doubtless a virtue in a hard-worked Minister. Over-confidence may be a grave defect in a member of a War Cabinet, Mr. Hore-Belisha has worked hard and, by all accounts, successfully, to reform and to "democratise" the army. But he was member of the War Cabinet, a select group of Ministers who determine policy, and he had not escaped criticism in this capacity. Vigour in administration is not always paired with soundness of counsel. Whether the substitution of Mr. Oliver Stanley for him will tend to increase the authority of the War Cabinet is, however, a very open question. for one, should expect other changes in the personnel of the War Cabinet before very long and, perhaps, the transformation or the limitation of the War Cabinet itself. The country wants, and means to have, the certainty that the best brains and the firmest characters shall conduct the war and determine policy.

# **Under-Estimation**

ary reforms had gained for their prefer Mr. Winston Churchill's fro- lessness will help to save them from the war shalf be in the hands of forbidden).

totalitarian dictatorship may have per is equal to our own. many advantages over representa- Mr. Hore-Belisha may turn out to of the bulk of an Administration, Government. would not mean that Great Britain had become less resolute in the prosecution of the war. It might mean

# **Eclipse May**

## Not Be Lasting

tive democratic government in war- be one of those men. If so, his time, but it has one serious disad- eclipse will not be lasting. Or he vantage. It cannot change its leader- may be found to have over-estimatship without disaster. This is the ed the services he could render in supreme virtue of democratic insti- present circumstances. If so, the tutions in war as in peace. They noise that is being made about his can change their leadership without removal from office will not have catastrophe. Should fuller informa- strengthened his claims to high office tion than we yet possess suggest that in future. Or, as a third alternative, the Prime Minister himself lacked the alleged reasons for his departure judgment in removing. Mr. Hore- may appear, in the light of Parlia-Belisha from the War Office, Mr. mentary debate and enquiry, to re-Neville Chamberlain might come to veal such inadequacy of motive on feel that his own public usefulness the part of his former colleagues and was no longer unquestioned. But their advisers as to show the need even a change of Prime Minister, or for a thorough reconstruction of the

## Allied Gift

## To The Universe

These are possibilities. Until they become probabilities or even certainties, I and many others will suspend So I fancy that we shall not, as judgment. The only present, and the a nation, allow personal likes or dis- only abiding, certainty is that whatlikes, loyalties or antagonisms, to ever Ministers may go or come the affect our judgment of what should British peoples will remain grimly be done to win the war. We shall and steadfastly determined to overinsist that men in office who, may throw the enemies of free civilisobe found wanting shall give way to tion and to-build a better future for others who seem fitter for the work Europe and for mankind upon the in hand. These, in their turn, will ruins of a dictatorial totalitarianism go if they prove unfit. At a moment whose very name means bondage. In when the-temporary-fate of North- this purpose we shall not waver. No ern Europe, to say nothing of South single man or Minister will win this ers of his policy of "appeasement" many faults. The Prime Minister During the war of 1914-1918 a Eastern Europe and the Balkans, may war. It will be won by the British (which ended with Hitler's occupa- himself is neither exempt from nor whole Government, not merely the be in the balance; when, on land, and French peoples in the name and tion of Prague on March 15 last above criticism. But many people head of this or that fighting depart— the war in the West has hardly be- on behalf of the liberties their anyear) and who had favoured what dislike the animosity which this in- ment, was changed. So it must be, gun, and we do not know what the cestors gained through centuries of was done at Munich on September eident has been made an occasion to as need may arise, in this war. We tactics or the strategy of the enemy struggle, and offered, as their great-

# SCIENCE REVEALS ANOTHER GREAT HEALTH BENEFIT POUND IN QUAKER OATS



Rich in THIAMIN\*, it nourishes the nerves, revitalises—builds lasting health.

Everyone, young and old alike, needs a daily supply of Nature's tonic food, Thiamin, for lasting health and strength. Thismin affects almost every bodily function so vitally that perfect health is impossible without it.

And Quaker Oats, science finds, is extremely rich in this precious food essential. That is why it is so important to eat Quaker Oats in some form every day.

Quaker Oats contains four other great health benefits as well. It is a whole grain food with energy value beyond compare, Yet Quaker Oats is truly delicious. It is economical too and easy to prepare. Buy a tin of this whole grain food today. Serve it to all your family.



QUAKER OATS



# — Announcing —

# CHINESE NEW YEAR FESTIVITES



REPULSE BAY HOTEL

NEW YEAR'S EVE

WEDNESDAY, 7th FEBRUARY

- FOR RESERVATIONS -

PHONE 27775



PENINSULA HOTEL

NEW YEAR'S NIGHT THURSDAY, 8th FEBRUARY

— FOR RESERVATIONS — PHONE 58081.



GALA DINNER DANCE

---- PRESENTING AT BOTH HOTELS ----

FOR YOUR ENTERTAINMENT ON THE TWO OCCASIONS

"MIMI & JOSE"

SENSATIONAL ACROBATIC DANCERS



ART CARNEIRO

AND HIS ORCHESTRA WITH YVONNE



THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

Kung Hei Fat Choy



# Here's Luck!

# BEER

STOCK REDUCING

- NOW PROCEEDING -

DON'T MISS THESE BARGAINS!



CHILDREN'S WOOLLEN SHAWLS Colours & White. Usually \$3.75. SALE PRICE \$1.95

CHILDREN'S WOOLLEN OVERCOATS (British Made) Usually \$13.50.

SALE PRICE \$7.50

CHILDREN'S 2-PCE WOOLLEN SUITS Usually \$10.50 & \$6.50.

SALE PRICE \$6.50 & 4.50

CHILDREN'S WOOLLEN SHORTS Usually \$2.75. SALE PRICE \$1.75

HUNDREDS OF OTHER SIMILAR BARGAINS NOW AVAILABLE AT

SANG & CO., LTD.

EASY PAYMENT TERMS

FIVE YEARS' GUARANTEE

A SIZE FOR EVERY FAMILY

# With U.S.S.R. Or U.S.A.? Japan's Diplomatic Dilemma



"Bomewhere in the Southern Command" Britain showed her might with a line-up of 9.2 howitzers, the biggest line-up of guns ever sean. Some of the huge howitzers are shown above. (Passed By The Censor, By Air Mail. Copyright).

## LETTER TO THE EDITOR

### "HISTORICAL" FILMS?

Sir,-May we forget, for a while, the best known, as well by the numthe serious problems of the hour ber as the quality of the commenand, through the channel of your tors, the minutest events have been esteemed paper, discuss cinema described without possible appeal. topics for a change.

There have recently appeared in Mask" is a moth-eaten story made Hong Kong three films of a so-called popular by good old Dumas; it is stuffhistorical character; these films en- ed with so many mistakes, the fiction joyed and probably are still enjoy- of it is so ridiculous, the acting so ing full houses; one could surmise, poor that we could just shrug our therefore, that their perfection has shoulders if it were not so offengained them the public favour? I re- sively insulting for one of our greatgret as a Frenchwoman to state that est kings. these films appear to be a challenge to bone fide historical truth.

As a matter of fact, their subjects have been selected from among famous periods of our history, among

Let us leave along this famous "Iron Mask" actually a crook - and blackmailer, named "Marchial"; let us just mention, en passant, that LOUIS XIV was so great 'a king, that his name was given to his century; he was, I admit, an absolute king like so many of his time, but in spite of a capital political mistake and his immoderate love for glory. this monarch can be considered one of the greatest of all times.

The first of these films, the "Iron

The second film, "Marie Antoinette" is equally distracting for the average Frenchman with the most elementary notions of history.

What can actually one think of a slow-minded, almost ridiculous Louis XVI such as he has been conceived by the Hollywood producers? and what about the painful emphasis given to the supposed love-affair between the queen' of France, and Fersen ???

To begin with, no historical document authorises us to put such an uffair in the foreground. Besides Fersen never took part in the famous flight, and still less did he visit the Queen in her prison or be present at her death; at that date, he counted already a year's residence in Belglum.

In such an imbroglie of mistakes, the artists do their best, especially Norma Shearer; after an indifferent start, she reaches the sublime at the

She would have been up to the mark in the judgment scene omitted by the producers; and was al-most successful portraying us a Queen who at other times and under different circumstances could have been a very great sovereign; Marie Antoinette will be pardoned much for she suffered much.

Now, to the third film, "Sucz," although finitering at times, it upsets historical truth nearly as much as the two provious ones; When de Lessops began his work at the canal-he was nearly fifty-one; at the end he was well over sixty-four; no doubt between these ages one can still in-spire true affection . . unfortunately Mademoiselle de Montigo had other ambitions and, later on, when an Empress, though criticised for other reasons she always remained a perfect spouse and a dignified

The mistakes are also numerous in this film; some must have hurt the feeling of de Lesseps's descendants, since it appears that they have sued the distributors to stop its appearance in France. To conclude, had these actions taken place in some mythical kingdoms, we could not help admire the technical perfection. But we French cannot help wondering why it is nearly, always our

history which is used for such experiments and why the greatest figures are shown as ridiculous or odious characters and I worder what the foreign public, the children and the Chinese spectators think of it all. Can one be surprised that the historical notions of our picture-made children are absolutely distorted?

# AMERICAN ENTRY WAR PREDICTED

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

Tokyo, Yesterday.

AN ALLIANCE with Germany or a compromise with Britain, this was the dilemma for Japan's diplomats in 1939.

A pact with the U.S.S.R. or a deal with the U.S.A. becomes the formula for 1940, dividing the country's press and public opinion.

"For Japan, which has a mission | of preventing the Sovietization of the Far East, to shake hands with actioni" warns Professor Shigeo Sue- most outspoken in their advocacy of hiro in the "Keizai Joho". He is of either the pro-American or proopinion that Japan should urgently | Soviet tendency, followed respectivereach an understanding with the ly by the "Nichi-Nichi" and "Hochl," United States, who, he believes, are while the "Asahi" maintains a prubound sooner or later to become in- dent non-committal attitude. volved in the European Armaggedon. It is interesting to note that a

"The conclusion of an agreement with the Soviets will seal the fate ter seem to be best represented by of the Chiang Kai-shek 'regimei" pleads, on the contrary. General "Asahi." It pursues a diplomacy of Kunishige Tanaka, president of the apeasement both towards the U.S.A. the air again, and the pilots therefore Meirinkai, association for retired and the U.S.S.R., while it concentra- go up with absolute confidence in generals, in "Meirin," organ of his association.

He, too, believes that an American embargo—the worst to fear from that side-could never bring Japan to her knees, but concludes that Japan should therefore turn her attention to the Soviets who are in a

tions of Japan's public opinion.

THE PARADOX,

Among the leading dailies,

Under such circumstances, America similar line-up prevailed last year could not go to extremes with Japan for the "Germany or Great Britain?" and would eventually recognize her controversy, the anti-comintern camp paradoxically enough taking up this year the pro-Soviet cause.

The cabinet's views on the matthe 'Golden Mean' policy of the tes essentially on the settlement of their planes.—Reuter. the China affair through the creation of pre-Japanese new Central

SMILES TO FOUR POINTS

This policy, of 'smiles to the four position to end Japan's worries by points of the compass' comes natcutting supplies to Chiang Kai-shek. urally in for many a criticism from These quotations express fairly the extreme wings. Well informed drawn into the European conflict and well the views which divide at pre- quarters see in it an attempt to play then become more willing to recogsent the politically articulate sec- for time in the expectation that nize Japan's claims for a New Order either America or the U.S.S.R., -

# NAZIS TALK OF A SUPER-GUN

(SPECIAL TO "BUNDAY HERALD") London, Yesterday. According to the Ameterdam correspondent of the "Daily Telegraph," the Nazis have completed the building of a super-gun with a range of 155

The full details are lacking, but it is stated to fire a shell of

616 lbs. It is suggested that it may possibly be used, in the event of a Garman invasion through Belgium, to shell London from the Continent .- Havas.

# NEVER KNOWN TO FAIL

London, Yesterday. The remarkable performthe ance of British aero-engines, the Kremlin is nothing but a suicidal "Yomiuri" and the "Kokumin" are plus R.A.F. ground staff attention, is revealed in an official communication by the Air Ministry.

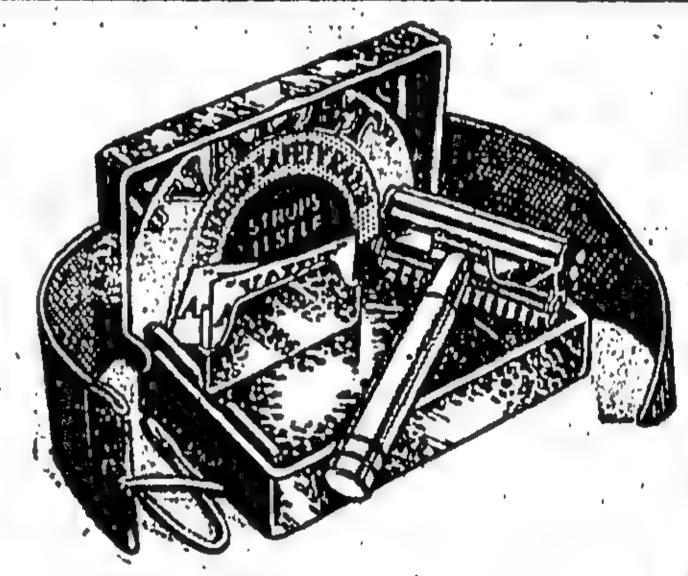
> It states that no case of engine failure on active service has occurred

since the outbreak of war. Although the Constal Command craft, for instance, have flown hundreds of thousands of miles, not a single instance of an accident due to engine failure has been recorded.

This is due, principally, to the attention give to engines, after long flights. At least 48 hours overhaul is provided before the machines go into

The first annual dinner of the government under Wang Ching-wei. Northumberland and Durham Assoclation is being held at the Peninsula Hotel next Friday.

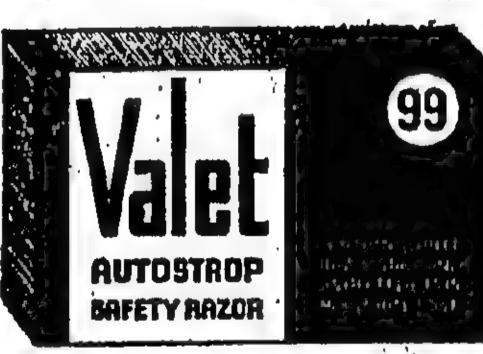
> or both—may be sooner or later of its making in the Far East.-Haves.



# WITH MOULDED CASE

In bringing out the New 1907 Set, Valet have modernised an old favourite. The New '99' consists of an improved Valet selfstropping razor, strop and three blades in a hygienic moulded case. Save time and money. Buy the Valet, the simplest, quickest, most economical method, of shaving known.

BETTER VALUE THAN EVER BEFORE VALET



PENINSULA HOTEL

TO-NIGHT

28th JANUARY '40

POPULAR ---

CONCERT

THE COMBINED ORCHESTRAS HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

- UNDER THE DIRECTION OF ---GEO PIO ULSKI and ART CARNEIRO

IN THE LOUNGE - 9 P.M. TILL IN P.M.

- No Admission Charge -

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

# ■ A STYLE FOR EVERY HOUSE A PRICE FOR EVERY PURSE

blends extra cold and The NORGE extra moisture in proper proportions .... for full flavour and perfect food preparation!

> IT GIVES TEMPERATURES UNDER 40° FOR FOOD INSTEAD OF MERELY UNDER 50°, AND NEAR ZERO FOR ICE.

# GILMAN & CO., LTD.

132, Nathan Road, Kowloon. 5, Gloucester Arcade.

Telephone 58028. Telephone 27484

There could not be two more diver-

What is the explanation of this

Bitter Kowledge

development in Germany, the land of

spas, and grand opera, of historic

gent policies during the post-war

period than those of Britain and of

財

## THOUSANDS FIND RELIEF FROM RHEUMATIC PAINS

of adjusted who Thinks and a Shinks and the search as the search that the search is the search of the search is the search as a search of the search of the

Those torturing, datting pains that drive one almost crazy, are quickly relieved with Absorbine Jr., say thousands who have written us. The essential oils in Absorbine Jr. penetrate deep down where the pain is, bring new blood to the parts affected, and take out the aches and soreness. As you massage Absorbine Jr. into the muscles, there's an immediate soothing effect, and the penetrating power of famous Absorbine Jr. brings

relief. Mild, gentle, refreshing, Absorbine Jr. is safe and reliable. Will not blister, stain or muss. Economical, too, for a little goes far. Try a bottle today. Keep ft always on hand. Sold in all good stores.

# ABSORBINEJR

For years has relieved nore muscles, muscuer aches, bruises, cuts, sprains, abrasions.



brulaus, insect bites, etc.

# Germany's Trouble Is Lack Of An Even Keel

# Price RRITISH policy after the Great War

was definitely directed towards penceful development. This is clear if one examines the social legislation,

which marked the post war period. Slum clearance was tackled seriously and housing schemes were promoted and subsidised by the municipalities and the government in every part of England.

Unemployment which followed the disorganisation of industry after the war made great demands on the National Exchequer, and these were met. Educational development followed rapidly after the passage of H. A. L. Fisher's Bill in 1918, and the leaving age for school children was raised to fifteen just before the present war started. Nursery schools for infants between the age of 2 and 5 become a feature of every city, after Margaret and Rachel Macmillan had proved their value in Bradford.

The health of the nation was improved by a strengthened medical and dental service, by school meals, and by the sale and, where necessary, the free distribution of milk to chil-

## War Reaction

There is no doubt that the emphasis on such social legislation was due to the reaction from the war and the consequent feeling of relief after four years arduous struggles against tremendous forces.

had been quelled, and time and ef- were willing to fight for an interfort, it was felt, could now be devot- national cause but for them patrioed exclusively to promoting the arts tism was not enough. The vote of of peace, and the raising of living the Peace Pledge Union taken in standards.

There was a sense of freedom, not to say of exhiberation, in spite of,

perhaps because of, disillusionment ed in order to avoid any sort of conabout the glory of war from whose tamination.

iron discipline the nation was now Myth Of Military Risks were taken in restricting

Invincibilityexpenditure on military preparations, in order to set an ex-In the realm of trade and -commerce the great object was economic ample to Europe. Women were given nutarky, the aim being to seek the' the vote, and created in politics that maximum of everything that was atmosphere of domestic peace, withneeded for the support of life, withwhich the nation could work in German territory and to draw the whole-heartedly for those social reforms which have been mentioned. minimum requirements from foreign

troyed in 1918.

### Pacifist Strength

International goodwill was sought for through the League of Nations, and the League of Nations'. Union. Lord Cecil was the accepted leader in European politics, and pacificism was not discouraged. Such men as Dick Sheppard and women like Maude Royden were given a respeciful hearing. The demand for world peace and goodwill, for international cooperation and the larger loyalty found expression in the Oxford Union, where students passed

resolution which practically denounced nationalism, as expressed in The military spirit, it was thought, the phrase King and Country. They peaceful times showed a surprising number in favour of pacificism.

> International organisations such as the Oxford Groups, and Rotary flourished, while extensive tours were arranged for school children tries, since it was believed that and for grown ups in foreign counknowledge of foreign nations was the best antidote to war.

## Appeasement

It was in this spirit that the Prime Minister pursued his policy of appeasement, and seeking always to understand , what grievances ,the ,socalled 'have-not' nations really suffered from, in order to remove them and so secure peace by conciliation.

Why then did this policy fail? It was because Germany was pur-

suing a policy that was in a diametrically opposite direction. For her patriotism was enough, in fact, there could not be too much of it. Germany harnessed all her energy on one goal, viz, the supremacy of the German State. In order to achieve this, she purified her race. Just as Russia eliminated by a horizontal purge the upper layers of society, so Germany by a vertical purge, pruned the national tree of all' its accretions and made the possession of Aryan blood, the qualification for membership of the third Reich.

## Ruthless Tactics

It was not only, however, the physical race that was freed from allen admixture, by the persecution of the Jews, there was in every department of life the same process of socalled simplification and purification at work. Anything that had an international flavour was ruthlessly destroyed or. deliberately excluded. There was the withdrawal from the League of Nations, the first refusal to cooperate, then there was the expulsion of the Jews, and persecution of pastors such as Niemoller, because these people had loyalties that transcended. State and they could not because of their religion be one hundred per cent Nazis.

So It was in other spheres. Scientists who, in the past, had worked in various fields in the disinterested search for, truth, and who shared their thoughts with those in other countries were prevented from doing so. As scientists they had to serve the state and solve problems set for them not attempt to solve their own. The quality of such work immedistely declined as one would naturally:expect.

The study of German folk lore, and especially of racial hygiene, expanded in the schools, while the study of the classics rapidly contracted.

## As With Religion:

people-could not very well be detached from the chumbes, but every effort was made to place Nazism before, the youth of the nation, as more than. san adequate, substitute for Christianity Though it was 'ersair.' it was satisfactors in fact it was clearly shown that an ordent Christian could not be a good Nazi; as

such loyalty was divided.

And so such things as Rotary dis-appeared, and foreign travel, since it was considered dangerous for political health to wisit countries which did not enjoy the blessings of Navismi If, howevery the Krais-durch freuder organisation did take parties into Italy, these were carefully shapherd-

fighting in the retreat.

It was this bitier knowledge that produced the dejection and sense of inferiority that persisted in Germany till 1933; when Hitler came into power and informed his countrymen that they had never been defeated on the field at all, but that the cause of collapse/lay behind the lines; where

treacherous Jews, and communists

undermined the morale of the nation

and so produced the debacle. Scapegoats had to be found, for the national pride had to be restored, and once more the myth of the inherent superiority of the true German or Aryan stock was accepted as the true doctrine. The march into the Rhine, the annexation of Austria, the seizure of Czechn-Slovakin, the Munich Pact—all these confirmed the people in the new falth. But a military victory was necessary to furnish absolute proof, and what better op-

portunity could be found than that of conquering little Poland.-Such a spectacular victory was surely evidence once more of that invincibility which Hitler had so frequently pro-

### Spellbound

claimed.

medineval cities and Obernmmergau The trouble in Germany is that the passion plays,—things which gave an nation cannot rest on an even keel. international flavour to German life? She is either in the trough of depres-Why did Germany turn her back on sion or on the crest in a state of such Europe and become the Ishmaelite exaltation that she cannot see politiamong the civilised nations? It was cal or international issues clearly. because the myth of her military in-She is so absorbed in her own afvincibility which had been sedulousfoirs, and so spellbound in admiraly cultivated after , 1870 was destion of herself that she cannot estimate either the reaction of other nations to her policy or know the strength opposed to her. This ignor-This was the (real origin) of the ance of what Britain and France were present doctrine of Nazism. How- thinking, and the whole mistaken ever carnestly the Germans may be- belief that these; two nations were lieve that the Versailles Treaty was decadent naturally followed from the cause of their present policy, the this policy of self-sufficiency and fundamental fact remains that in isolation. At no period in History 1918, on the eve of the Armistice, the have the German people been so Germans had lost 305,000 prisoners, badly informed about foreign affairs and 5,600 guns—a quarter of their as they are to-day. But what a price army and half their guns, while the Germany has to pay for her selfrest of the army was jammed against deception.

Kung the Ardennes practically cut in two strategically and unable to continue

Lhoy

ANNOUNCES

CHINESE

YEAR EVE GALA - DANCE WEDNESDAY FEBRUARY, 1940

FOR YOUR ENTERTAINMENT

BRAND NEW ACROBATIC DANCE TEAM — TOGETHER WITH ——

ART CARNEIRO AND HIS ORCHESTRA . WITH

YVONNE

Novelties! --- Crackers! Fun!

PLEASE PHONE 27775 FOR RESERVATIONS

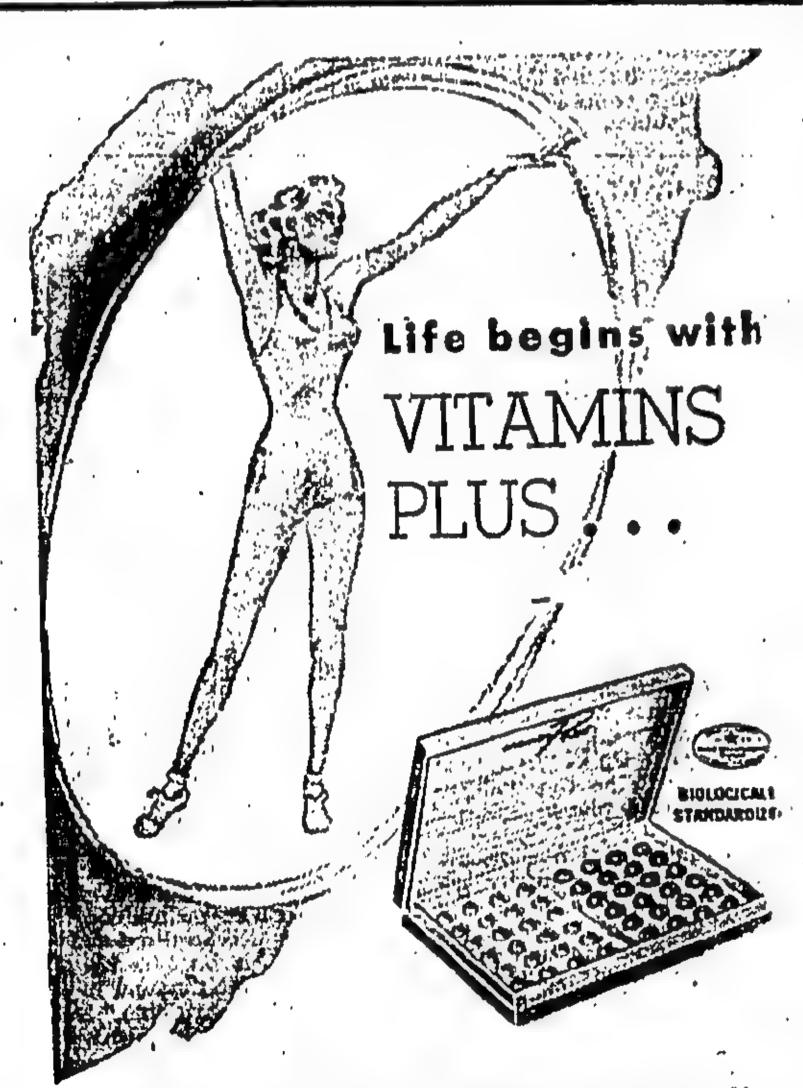
REPULSE BAY HOTEL

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD:

# BAGGAGE TRANSFERS Telephone

27761 to Engage our Service.

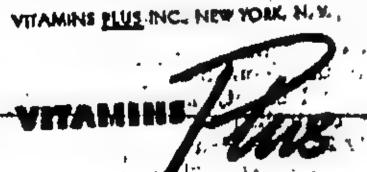
Efficient and Secure CHINA PROVIDENT LOAN & MORTGAGE CO., LTD.



Wonders can happen-to you. Wonders of feeling well, looking well-of being awfully glad you're alive. Vitamins can be the secret. Which vitaminst All those important-to-health vitamins you know you need.

Vitamins Plus once, a day is the vitamin, routine complets. In two tiny, sasy-to-take capsules it supplies vitamin groups A. B. C. D. E. G. andy for plus effectiveness, it also contains liver extract and iron Combat the strain of everyday modern living whe a. very charming person to know. Vitamins Plus, approx.

instely, a month!s:supply.



You can buy Vitamins PLUS at these storest ...

Colonial Dispensary Hongkong Dispensary. King's Dispensary. Kowloon Dispensary.



# SOUR STOMACH?

Try the New Modern Method for Quick Relief — Use Alka-Seitzer

Are you sometimes bothered by a sour condition. Get Alka-Seltzer todayand acid stomach, gas, heartburn, and keep it on hand always, at home other discomforts caused by over-indul- and at work. Use Alka-Seltzer the gence is food and drink? When such next time you have an upset stomach allments are associated with an excess or some similar common allment. Not acid condition, that's the time to take a laxative, Alka-Seltzer is totally differ-

Alku Schme. Swiftly and efficiently this new modern remedy does two fundamental things. Alka-Seltzer quickly relieves pain by its analgesic agent (sodium acetyl salicylate). At the same time its alkalising agents counteract the excess scid. Thus, you receive the benefits of this two-way relief. Alka-Seitzer successfully combines these two impertant agents which doctors for years have prescribed acparately.

. Millions of men and women now use 'Alka-Seltzer. It is effective for headaches, colds, and other common occuring ills associated with an excess acid

ent from anything clas you have known. Miles Laboratories, inc.





DX362-THE GAY NINETIES Waltz Medley.
DX305-CAVALCADE Selection.
DX250-PAUL JONES Medicy.
DX422-ARCHIBALD JOYCE Waltzes.
DX574-TANGOLAND Medley.
DX548-NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN MELODIES.
DX681-EMPIRE PAGEANT.
DX112-WAR MARCHING SONGS.

DX801---"1812" AND ALL THAT. 9901-GLASSICAL MEMORIES.

DX766-THIS ENGLAND .....

THE ANDERSON MUSIC COMPANY, LTD.

DX866-STEALING THROUGH THE CLASSICS-BALLETS.





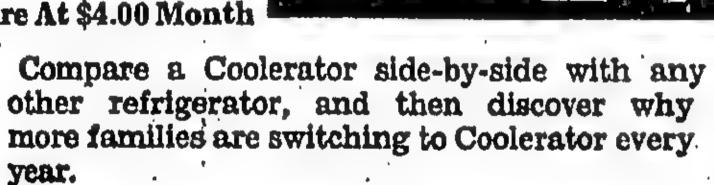
# CHOOSE A COOLERATOR

Imagine this thrilling New COOLER-ATOR in YOUR kitcheni

It's the new L7 model with all the features that have made COOLERA-TOR the fastest selling refrigerator in the Colony!

Cash Price \$210-OR

Hire At \$4.00 Month



Coolerator gives features possessed by no other make: Check them off:-

> Constant Temperature Absolute Silence in Operation Controlled Humidity Ice Cubes in Plenty Constant Circulation

With all these advantages, you might expect a Coolerator to cost twice as much as any other refrigerator on the market, yet figures prove

COOLERATOR COSTS LESS TO BUY AND LESS TO RUN!

Send for further details of this grand new refrigerator, that you'll be pleased and proud to own.

THE DAIRY FARM, ICE & COLD STORAGE CO., LTD.

PURE FOOD SPECIALISTS.





REGULAR daily use of Brylcreem will not only keep your hair well-groomed, but it will also keep it healthy and promote vigorous growth. Brylcreem's tonic oils invigorate the scalp and keep it free from scurf and dandruff. Your hair looks well and is well. So join the millions of wise Brylcreem uiers.

# BRYLCREEM

## THE PERFECT HAIR DRESSING

OBTAINABLE AT ALL PERFUMERY COUNTERS Sole Distributors

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. Wholesale Dept. Tel. 31251

The Mong Rong Sunday Merald

HONG KONG, SUNDAY, JANUARY 28, 1940

# NOT A SPARETIME JOB

As must happen in every project which is concerned a gentle defence of the cruiser's disclosure is significant that he offerwith social service or public welfare in this Colony, action; and a deciaration that Britain ed an important Cabinet post to the with social service or public welfare in this Colony, has no desire or intention of inter- President of the Minselto Party and those most keenly interested in the promotion of the anti- fering with Japanese shipping. In the that the offer was rejected. The tuberculosis campaign have already sensed how heavily meantime, orders have been given by tussle betwen the Army and slum conditions are weighted against important results. Japanese Government which will into the open in the very near fu-The early impetus of reforming zeal finds work to do; remove the possibility of further ture. Radical militarists call for measures to curb the spitting habit, concentration upon the problem of educating the public to correct other habits which conduce to the spread of T.B., the arousing of public spirit to the stage where the community will co-operate in the discovery and isolation of tuberculosis Trade Treaty victims. All will contribute their quota to the improvement of the situation, to the stirring up of dry bones, and must be given the fullest support and encouragement.

The sceptic, nevertheless, remains entrenched in a as Japan undoubtedly preferred. Sell Out strong position. While sympathising with the campaign- The Tokyo press was so busy arguers for the limitations imposed by finance and other con- that the problem which exercises between Wang Ching-wei and Jasiderations, he may well doubt whether permanent good can be achieved until the Colony amends its casual, procan be achieved until the Colony amends its casual, pro-crastinatory habits and seriously tackles the fundamental Battle Of Ideas: By Arthur Seldon issue, which is the provision of healthier housing condi-

only by the grim overcrowding created to the flood of war refugees, but also by continued construction of new tenements, with no reference to any co-ordinated scheme of traditional Socialist approach to free- security, but it cannot grant political sphere, the supremacy of the town planning, threatening to become the slum property dom emphasised "security"-material cal liberty (if understood as the popular will, of to-morrow, ready to offer obstruction when (if they ever do) improvement schemes get under way.

Town planning schemes, on the broadest possible scale, and resolute action to implement them, are long overdue, and public discontent must be aroused until the one is forthcoming and the demand for the other becomes insistent.

Plans for designating industrial and residential areas, creating factory zones in the New Territories, zoning the conglomerate mess which is Victoria from Wanchai to Kennedy Town, were given official blessing as it could be represented simply as months ago, but nothing further has developed. The war the device used by capitalist interis credited with the main responsibility. The Town Planning Board was brought to birth before September, but being discarded on the Left." Food Controllerships and so on have stifled signs of life. Assurances have been given that it is not dead, nor put into cold storage for the duration, but a little more indication of determination to give it active existence is needed to create confidence.

The consequences of past irresponsibility are apparent on every hand. Proper control when the Colony was growing would have prevented development of the worst of the black spots. Our slums would not be the reproach they are if the housing question had been faced even 20 years ago.

Always official intervention lags far behind townplanning warnings and exhortations, and errors have to be repaired at cumulative cost. Unnecessary delay, therefore, in the useful functioning of the Town Planning and German varieties, achieved popular control is in the economic Board must be regarded as inexcusable. It is exhaustive security (how much is debetable; the sphere. Modern industrial society is evidence is conflicting), but only by too complex to be controlled or of energy to attempt a broad offensive on disease in Hong denying or Kong unless the building muddle is straightened out, and liberty. a co-ordinated development scheme undertaken.

The Colony needs not only this co-ordinated plan, but the central administration to direct it, but its inspiration must be larger than one which would regard the responsibility as a spare-time hobby.

The remarkable display of indignation stirred up in Japan by the action of a British cruiser boarding the "Asama Maru" and removing

21 German nationals of military age the Galmusho most gravely more or ference intended as a preliminary to has monopolised the headlines. Its less escaped discussion.

main purpose, it may be suspected, was thereby achieved. British offcial quarters were taken aback very Coming Back completely by the vigour and vio- To First Causes lence of the sequel to what was viewed as a routine matter, barely The escapist effort, however, of diverting public attention.

## On Japan's Very Door Step!

Burden of the Japanese grievance, pect which pleases few. on the fact of it, was that the incident occurred as near to the Japan- Washington ese coast as 35 miles, "under the very Discreetly Silent shadow of the sacred Mt. Fuji." And, as for as this argument went, years, as the result of incident after columns of leading newspapers, tomising the Japanese position, but scenes. contributing little to a solution.

## The Gentle Answer

# Death Of A

fortuitously enough to divide atten- vival of his Cabinet. tion, with the expiry of the Japan-United States. It died very quietly, Wang Ching-wei's

calling for an explanation, since the hot likely to succeed, other than boarding was carried out in accord- temporarily. A polite Japanese ance with well-established usages of diplomatic enquiry in Washington, international law. In Japan, how- on the eve of termination of the ever, every effort was made to strain 'treaty,' was met with a blunt inout of the facts an incident of seri- timation that the future of Japaneseous importance, and the "resent- American relations depends on ment" was not confined to the extra- American rights, and with them ordinary tirades of the Japanese the rights of other Treaty Powers, German Moves semi-controlled newspapers. It was being fully recognised in . China. difficult to resist the impression that Japan is thus in a dilemma. Any the whole flare-up was artificially climbing down from her "immutable inspired and fostered, with the nim policy" means a grave less of face, yet the war in Europe has made her increasingly dependent upon American trade and goodwill. Diplomatically isolated and desirous, oh! so tlement in China, she can turn only towards Russia, and that is a pros-

Official quarters in Washington the mental disturbance, however, it decline to disclose their plans for may be interpreted, was fairly dealing with the treatyless situation. genuine. When for more than two Popular opinion, as manifest in the incident, the Japanese have allowed disposed towards full exercise of the themselves to believe that Britain powerful lever now in the hands of would not dare to do this or do that, President Roosevelt and his adthe changed conditions now that Bri- visers. There remains, neverthetain is herself at war, a belligerent, less, good reason for supposing that call for a reorientation of outlook Washington does not propose to go not easy to the Japanese mentality, looking for trouble with Japan or "Japanese national feelings," - said anyone else, and big-stick tactics Italy? one naval spokesman, "are more im- would be stupid while negotiations portant than questions of law," epi- are proceeding quietly behind the

## Japan's Internal Unrest

Britain has replied to the Japan- acute external problems calling for ese protest, but the details have not solution, has still to deal with the been disclosed. It may, however, be growing dissatisfaction, of the polipredicted that a conciliatory' tone tical parties with the present syswill be adopted, that there will be tem of non-party government. The Japanese shipping companies and the industrialists seems likely to break friction arising from a like cause. the samural spirit, coupled with social reforms, and ally themselves Guarantee. with popular schilment against the big commercial and industrial inter-The Asama Maru case coincided, have not given promise of long sur- the swift Belgian retort that Allied

pected to do, a pro-, shock. The spite of it, went to

panese military chiefs

Tsingtuo for the conthe establishment of his "central government" could not alter the fact that any hopes he may have had of successfully foisting himself upon the public as a peace-maker had sensibly diminished. "The Twenty-One Demands or more so" and Wang Ching-wei is docketed for ever in the Chinese minds. Oddly, even Wang's closest collaborators made no serious attempt to challenge the authenticity of the docu-

In Europe, attention was focussed primarily upon Galicia and the Balkans. Entry of German troops into Russian-controlled Poland, along desirous, of finding a way to a set- a corridor giving Germany direct access to Rumania, was strenuously denied for days both in Berlin and Rome, against the evidence of direct observers. Simultaneously, Germany was engaged in activities in Slovakia equally suggestive of apprehensions that South-East Europe will be dragged into the sphere of military operations before Herr Hitler attempts anything in the nature of a blitzin the West. gave its own estimate of the situation by a broadcast warning Germany that the Allies would not leave the initiative entirely to the

Minds were not eased by cryptic and other kinds of statements coming out of Italy. There was more than a suggestion that Mussolini's interest in preserving Hungary's territorial integrity would be satisfied Admiral Yonai, while saddled with if Germany attacked Rumania directly and not through Hungary. Hence it was not surprising that. Il Duce's interest in finding an accommodation between the conflicting viewpoints of Rumania and Hungary suddenly evaporated. An article in "Popolo d'Italia" believed to have been authored by Mussolini said pointedly that Italy's self-interest found it impossible to contemplate idleness while the Allies defeated the Reich

Tensions increase on several hands, ests who are aligned with the po- in fact. Illustrative of the new mood litical parties. Admiral Yonai's was Mr. Chamberlain's statement on efforts to steer the middle course the obligations of Britain to Belgium. ald must wait upon Belgian appeal, and the quiet semi-official commentary that some elasticity must be understood and the risk of a Belgian appeal coming too late could not be overlooked.

SCRUTATOR.

# Problems created by past neglect are emphasised not WHO IS FOR LIBERTY?

IBERTY or security? Do we want conditions, such as wages, housing, reality of free debate on principles social services-and tended to take and policy, and not as the sham of political liberty for granted, or even factory discussions on mechanical). tre, I have argued, control from beto belittle it.

Liberty, it said, was valueless without security, and so political and civil liberty was regarded as Liberal fetish, a middle-class good.

The advent of German Fascism changed all this. What was ignored in Russia could not be ignored in Germany. Indeed, not only was a new importance attached to political liberty, but its destruction in Germany was emphasised all the more ests to keep profits up and the working classes down—a facile theory now

society, which ensures true free- material conditions. dom by giving both security and pollto recognise the supreme significance of political liberty, but also to conceive its proper relationship to material security.

Security is not the end; it is only the impene to the end, which which we aspire?.

Continental Socialism, both Russian A similar problem of maintaining

When the means of production are socialised, we are told "the State," although a dictatorship, administers. Who, then, are the friends of free- Leonard Woolf has recently done, to them in the interests of the people. dom? The problem is to create in condemn them as equally harheric?

both? Can we achieve both? The volent, the dictatorship grants some control of the consumer, and, in the vision of long-term plans.

> sion are, therefore, mutually exinterested, is driven underground. But will the dictatorship be bene-

Central control and froe discus-

volent? Its very existence depends on the success of its plans, for it alone In recent months, emphasis has is blamed for failure. It will, thereshifted even more markedly to poli- fore, make its plans "successful," at tical liberty. But to conceive the good whatever cost in terms of liberty or

Will the State "wither away?" tical liberty, it is necessary not only. This supposes that those who have tasted power, and those who have a vested interest in the maintenance of the dictatorship, will voluntarily dissolve it when (if ever) their task is

liberty. The slave of old was free certain, or even likely? Are they not from the anxieties of material in- more likely to justify their continued security; but is this the state to existence, as the Soviet dictatorship has done and can go on doing, by invoking "the safety of the people?"

> destroying political planned democratically from the cenfrom below can be exercised only in a market system.

What happens in practice? If bene- the economic sphere the effective

If society is planned from the cen-"The State" cannot work if its de- low is impossible, and political liberty cisions are questioned, revised, re- must be suspended. But since only jected at every stage. Confusion centralised planning is possible when would result from the repeated re- the means of production are socialised, political liberty is impossible in a Socialist State.

If democratic control and political clusive. Criticism, both honest and liberty are to be maintained, planning must be decentralised and powto appear as sabotage and intri- er diffused. This involves the mainque. The outward unity and tenance of a market system in which "peace" of authoritarianism is the the consumer is "sovereign," and the place of the intellectual graveyard, private ownership and diffused administration of property.

> These are indispensable conditions of liberty. To ensure them it is necessary to prevent monopoly, preserve a free field for innovation and enterprise, equalise educational and occupational opportunity, diffuse inheritance, and guard against the over-concentration of wealth.

Liberty or lasting security will not be preserved if society is vitiated by a philosophy which sanctions mono-Do we really suppose that this is poly provided it benefits Trade Union interests or winks at the privilege or capitulates to sectional interests of the lowly. Injustice must be righted and the lowly raised without compromising the principles on which the good society rests.

The choice is between a society tre. Popular , (consumer) control which yields political, and therefore spiritual, intellectual and civil liberty, and properly ordered, could yield security, and a society which yields a degree of security but denies political liberty. Is it sufficient, as Mr.

# ASKEDFOR BREAD, GIVEN A CARD

[SPECIAL TO "BUNDAY HERALD"] .

Paris, Yesterday. The Havas correspondent with the French air force says that "bomphlets" are being dropped over Germany by French planes.

The leaflets, which are printed on both sides in big legible German print, de-

"The Fughrer promised you bread and gave you bread-cards. "He promised you peace and

brought you war. "He denounced Russia and made you and the Russians ailles.

"He promised you triumphs everywhere and now Germany stands alone in the world.

"Don't you think you are being chested?"—Havas.

# **MENZIES** BROADCAST

Melbourne, Yesterday In a broadcast last night, the Australian Prime-Minister, Mr. Menzies, "We Australians have no doubt

that this war will be won." made secure. The British and French such programmes. peoples believed that unless international justice and fair play were established, "all our ideals must be threatened."--Reuter.

## U.S. OFFICIAL DENIAL OF ALLEGATION

Washington, Yesterday. President Roosevelt and the head of the Information Department of KARELIAN

Vivid Hours In Outpost Of Mannerheim Line



# LISTENING

LONDON, YESTERDAY. LISTENERS TO THE GERMAN WIRELESS LAST NIGHT WERE TREATED TO A 25-MINUTE LEC-TURE ON THE EVILB OF LISTEN. ING TO FOREIGN BROADCASTS. It was illegal to listen not only to enemy programmes but also to programmes from neutral countries, said

the announcer. There would be heavy penaltics if The future of humanity would be anyone was caught listening to any

Anyone passing a house from which came the sounds of a foreign broadcast being received, he said, was sutherised to go in and turn it off.-Reuter.

the State Department support the British Air Attache's denial that American 'planes are being flown on American soil, across the Canadian border to Newfoundland, and then to France by neutral crews.-Reuter.

THE FRONT LINE TRENCHES-Finnish soldiers in the simpst invisible trenches in the snow-covered forest- (By Air

# BELGIUM RELEASING **AUXILIARIES**

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD")

Brussels, Yesterday.
The Ministry of National Defence announces that the sasing of the situation permits of the demobilisation of certain auxiliery units of the territorial

Demobilised soldiers belong-Ing to medical and supply units are leaving for home with full war kit in order to be able to rejoin the colours at the first call with a minimum loss of time.-Haves

# INFERNO

(SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD") Somewhere in the Karelian Isthmus. THERE ARE FOUR OF US crouching in a machinegun nest somewhere on the Karelian front. is a characteristic section of the front before us, frozen swamp.

On the other side on the edge of the forest are the Russians. From there they start their assaults, sometimes with tanks, sometimes in close infantry formation, but preferably the

Few have been willing to believe the reports of the tremendous Russian casualties but here we see the proof. Scattered over the snowy marshland they lay in heaps - bodies which cry out towards heaven against this mad war.

hidden: entire ranks of Russians well sighted. They know what their have fallen as they advanced line alm is, and they have observation after line facing the Finnish machine- posts far out in 'No-Man's-Land," gunners who only commenced firing giving them directions, from time to when they knew that no ammunition time, as occasion demands. would be wasted. The dead remains in 'No-Man's-Land"; only the Finns have buried some of their enemies advanced places, standing ready with under simple crosses.

Isthmus to-day, the heavy clouds of a winter's day are hanging low over the landscape, and occasional flakes of snow are falling. Under cover of the mist, some of us have got permission to enter the first lines from which the Russians are only 800 metres away.

with his hand on the ammunition belt is gazing through the narrow open- them with mines and at exactly the ing in the machine-gun nest across correct moment one of the mine zones the field of snow. There is not much out in the field was set off. The talk. These men in their fur caps tanks came to a sudden standstill are men of few words. They only and remained in a helpless condiknow that a mere hesitation of one tion. From the Russian side relief they have to walt until the enemy is soldiers in a column followed by dangerously near.

nerves, but the Finns can stand it. They have a complete reliance on themselves and on their weapons, and they defend themselves extremely

LIKE DANTE'S . "INEERNO" the ammunition remains in the same time, three of the lighter types. A spot as when they ceased fire last Finnish patrol crept up towards the night, but that does not at all mean tanks. They carried with them an that it is quiet. The Russians have extremely simple but effective wenbeen shelling since early morning and pon against tanks, which they themthe roar of the guns can be heard selves have discovered. This is a continuously.

It rises and falls from one minute going to disclose. They hid themto the other, this chorus from Dante's selves in a hole and reached their "Inferno." On the way out we have aim. All three tanks were hit. been obliged time and again to throw ourselves into the snow, as shells burst in the forest and pleces of shrapnel splintered the tree tops.

Once a shell whizzed past in our immediate neighbourhood, and we picked up a glowing piece of shrap-nel and took it along with us, as a souvenir. The artillery fire, however, is scattered and rather casual. It is quite obvious that the Russians are not saving their ammunition. They are shelling furiously the entire stretch of forest which they know contain the defence lines of the Finns, in the hope that in any case some hits will be scored.

AN ANTI-TANK POST

We continue from the machine-gun i nest. Between the trunks of the trees looking out over this landscape of we creep along on all fours in order death, the field telephone rings: five to reach an anti-tank position. Some- Russian tanks are advancing. times we bump against heavy logs of Quietly the Finnish soldiers pretimber, which support the trenches. pare their anti-tank gun for action. The air seems to stand still, between Two men take their places with am-

can hear the sharp reports as the orders us to withdraw. The climate shells leave the guns. We hear the is unhealthy for civilians, but such muffled detonations as they strike far is the daily routine on the Karelian

This is the truth which cannot be | The artillery of the Finns is very

In the trenches there are very few men, only lonely sentries in the most their automatic rifles. We reach an There is a fog over the Karelian anti-tank gun in its well camouflaged position and here we hear what has just happened. Immediately after dawn two Russian tanks of the biggest types - the Stalin type - advanced through the fog. This weapon, which is the most effective one the Russians have, is protected by A young Finnish machine-gunner armour capable of withstanding heavy guns. The Finns chose to destroy

second at the wrong moment may was immediately sent forward: five prove fatal, but they also know that heavy trucks loaded with infantry tractors, which were to tow the It must be a colossal strain on the valuable death-machines back.

MURDEROUS CROSS-FIRE The Finns permitted the soldiers to spread out before they opened up with a murderous cross-fire from eight machine-guns at the same time. - Not one Russian. escaped. and an announce and an annou There has been no attack to-day, Once more their tanks advanced, this secret which, of course, we are not

> "WE HAVE NOT ABKED THEM Already an hour has passed since

this happened. The wrecks of the tanks remain in the snow. About 400 metres in front of us we can still see through our field glasses that they are black and red after the fire. Scattered around these wrecks we can also see those dreadful gray lumps which only a few hours ago represented live human beings. Men from the district of Leningrad, from Georgia, from the Russian steppes and from remote vil-

The Finns are shaking their heads: "We have not invited them to come," is the only comment they make.

As we lie there on our stomach

each explosion from the guns. We munition ready at their feet behind can distinguish the reply from the the steel plates. Ten minutes later we perceive the rumbling monsters From behind and from all sides we appearing. The young lieutenant Isthmus. — Havas.



Pinnish soldiers bring in their milk supply. Milk plays on it pertunt part in their diet. (By Air Mell).



## THE HONG KONG

PHNINGULA HOTEL; HONG KONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

HOTELS LIMITED.

in association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Pelping.



PLUMBING REPAIRS

CHIMNEY SWEEPING TELEPHONE 20269

C. E. WARREN & CO., LTD.

St. George's Building 1st. Floor.

GENUINE & HIGH PERCENTAGE OF MENTHOL

<u></u>

# PEPPERMINT OIL

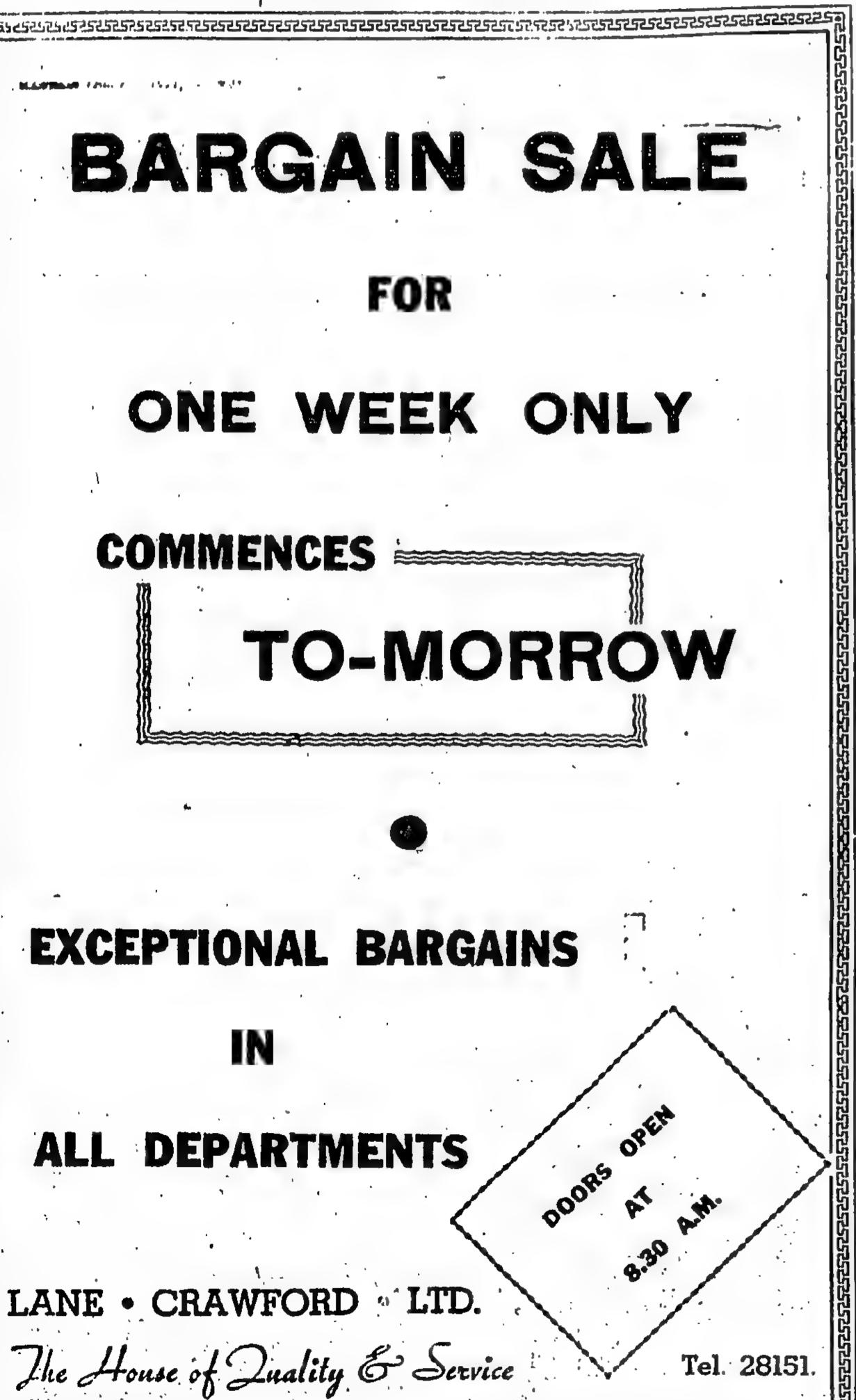
IN KIAN, KIANGSI, CHINA

FOR SALE

# CHEONG TUNG CO.

Room 1, 3rd Floor, 26, Des Voeux Rd., C. Telephone 20458.







A PERSON can do nothing all day and still feel tired—can wake up tired in the morning after 8 hours' sleep. But, needless to say, such a condition isn't natural. It means something inside you is wrong,

Pamous specialists who have studied hundreds of such cases say:

"Chronic fatigue, in many cases, comes from an all-too-common cause—CONSTIPATION." So, if you feel tired all the time-

look to your intestines! For 75 years doctors have known of a simple way to correct internal

sluggishness, without drugs . . . by

the daily use of fresh yeast.

恭

喜

Fleischmann's Yeast tones the intestinal muscles, aids regular, natural climination.

If you suffer from constipation, begin TO-DAY to cat Fleischmann's Yeast-2 cakes a day . . . preferably half an hour before meals, plain, or in a third of a glass of water. If you are taking enthantics, discontinue them gradually, giving yeast a chance to

"normalize" you. Begin now! You can get Fleischmann's Yeast at your grocer's.

Now richer in 4 Vitamins A-B<sub>1</sub>-D-G **FLEISCHMANN'S** 

New High-Vitamin Yeast



# - VIA CHUNGKING, KUNMING AND - LASHIO -WEEKLY SERVICE.

- LUXURIOUS. SOUNDPROOFED DOUGLAS AIRLINERS - EQUIPPED WITH TWO-WAY RADIO.
- FARES (EFFECTIVE JAN. 1ST)- £49 SINGLE, £98 RETURN.
- O FOR SCHEDULE INFORMATION AND FURTHER PARTICULARS APPLY TO -

CHINA NATIONAL AVIATION CORPORATION GENERAL TRAFFIC TE PAN AMERICAN AGENTS FOR ATRWAYS SYSTEM



- Celebrate the Occasion -

THURSDAY 8th FEBRUARY '40

# ROSE ROOM PENINSULA HOTEL

Luna New Year Gala Dinner Dance

(Dinner \$6 After Dinner \$2)

EXTENDED NIGHT 2 A.M.

--- PRESENTING FOR YOUR ENTERTAINMENT ---

MIMI & JOSE

HIS ORCHESTRA YVONNE

Reservations. 'phone 58081

# Real Meaning of the War

HAT: the: Allies will win minimum. It should maintain or- provoked in generous minds by the the path of safety and caution, and doubt. That is to say, the of progress to the efforts of the in- to believe that if a man is properly governments that they are not creaarmed forces of Great Brit- dividual. The result was the pro- clothed, fed and housed, he can de- tive. It is indeed their virtue. It ain and France will defeat er time than ever before—and a master. The individual who ac- vileges of the individual and still the armed forces that are most remarkable cultural, artistic cepts socialism, as so many people abstain—as they must—from taking arrayed against them.

But there is another war going on

ideas. And in this war, victory is the culture was limited to a small not so 'certain. Roughly speaking, percentage of the population. the issue may be said to lie between the individualist and the collectivist, posite direction. What began as of this subject, we find immediately countries, and is becoming in others, cause for confusion in the alignment a complete system of socialism. of the various armies. We are ac- While the totalitarian states have customed to think of politics and embraced this system wholeheartedparties in terms of Right and Left. ly, other states are definitely moving

laissez faire. To-day we are experiencing the reaction from that at- rights previously recognised. titude. It was based in England

der, but should have the product speciacle of poverty, it tends to be excessive caution never achieved tion of wealth and the development purely materialistic in outlook, and anything. It is not the fault of duction of more wealth in a short-, mand no more from the state, his they are allowed to usurp the priand scientific development. But to- almost subconsciously do to-day, risks; the result will be the end of gether with much good there came does demand that the state should progress and of production.

To-day, the tendency is in the op-When we approach consideration social reform has become in many

largely upon the economic thought of place on the road to totalitarianism, Englishmen out as travellers all over is nothing novel about it. It is reac-Adam Smith and John Stuart Mill, threatens both the rights, and the the world and built up an Empire tionary rather than progressive, none and to some extent on the philosophy character of the individuals, and the with possessions in every continent, the less, we should be on our guard of Herbert Spencer. Government wealth and the happiness of the It was that conviction which in less against it, as against an infectious interference was seen as a necessary community. Originating as it does than a century drove the pioneers disease that is daily claiming fresh

# By the Rt. Hon. **ALFRED DUFF-COOPER**

The Right representing the Conser- in the same direction. Unfortunately, times to meet young people who words of the old hymn: vative attitude and the Left the a state of war is invariably accom- have been well educated, largely at Radical. But these old-fashioned panied by many of the principal fea- the expense of the state, and who, terms no longer apply to the world tures of socialism. Socialism means when their education is complete, exwe live in. The recent and not un- state control and in war, time the pect that work will be found for janism, England was in fact far natural alliance between totalitarian, state is compelled to exercise far them, feel sincerely that it is the more socialistic under Henry the Germany and Communist Russia, greater control over the lives and duty of the state to find such work, Eighth than under Queen Victoria. which has puzzled so many Conser-1 liberties of the citizens than in time and all they themselves have to do In days when men were compelled vatives and disconcerted so many of peace. Freedom of speech is lim- is to await orders. There are many to go to church, whether they wish-Communists, is the last proof of the lied, freedom of movement is cir- young people in Great Britain and ed to or not, could be punished for inadequacy of our political terms cumscribed, rationed in countless in the United States who take this wearing clothes which were not the to apply to modern political develop- other ways . . . the hand of autho- view. But it was not a clothes of their own ranks, and rity stretches out into the home and spirit, of that kind which produced could be put to death for expressing The extent to which the states habits of the individuals. This can- the wealth and strength of these two a view about the King's divorce, control the life of the individual is not be avoided, but it should be great countries. Fifty years ago or England was far more like totalitarthe question which really divides watched jealously, and the first op- less, every young man knew that it ian Germany than she has ever been men's minds at the present time. The portunity that occurs should be taken was his own affair to make his way before or since, nineteenth century was the age of of removing such infringements of in the world, to carve out his fortune. The tendency towards excessive personal liberty,; and of restoring for himself, to find opportunities, or state control, although it is modern to create them.

evil which should be reduced to a very largely from the indignation of American development from the victims. The two great weapons created those colonists who moved theoretical and practical. In theory ever westward until they reached it can be demolished. In practice the ocean—to sit down and twiddle the misery that it entails can be seen their thumbs and wait for the Gov- by the awful examples of Germany ernment to give them a job? Had and Russia. The hideous history of that been the spirit that possessed those two countries since they have them, there would still be only adopted totalitarian systems, the thirteen colonies straggling along the millions that "have perished from eastern senboard of the North Ameri- famine in Russia, the thousands who but always of individuals.

ernments are trustees for others and against them. venturous, trustees may not take Herald" and Co-operation. Reprorisks. They are punished by law if duction in whole or part strictly they do. Their's is, must always be, forbidden).

much evil . . . for the wealth pro- look after him from the cradle to the Therefore while the war continues, in the world to-day—a war of duced was unfairly distributed, and grave. It is not uncommon in these the Allies should watch carefully lest whilst defeating the enemy's forces they allow his philosophy to defeat them. They must beware of those who are the conscious or unconscious supporters of that philoso- phy and must look for them not exclusively in any one political camp. There is a die-hard kind of conversatism which is all for keeping people in their proper places, In the

"The rich man in his castle, The poor man at the gate . . . -which is really a type of totalitar-

in the sense that it exists at the pre-Socialism, which is a stopping- It was that conviction that sent sent time, is not new, because there Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean and with which it should be defeated are

> can continent. The great achieve- have been done to death with torments of the world have never been ture in Germany, should provide the the achievements of Governments, enemies of collectivism with so powerful an army of ghosts as to defeat The reason is not far to seek, gov- any forces that can be brought

# Majority And Minority

can easily be deduced that the Na- ment suppressed the Opposition is simply a sequel, of parliamentari- sinister group of totalitarian states. anism. - I read quite recently in The adversaries of democracy, and

a Swiss paper an article, signed by there are many of them, will say: asserting that totalitarianism was the states are not the only ones in hisnatural consequence of democracy tory. A hundred and fifty years ago and that, to save the peoples from there was no such thing in Europe.

was necessary. simple. It is true that National So- mand?" cialism came into power in January The objection would be founded, 1933 through the normal functioning if the totalitarian states really tried of the representative system. From to find, and were capable of devising 1930 onwards, the two extremist opposition parties - the Nazis and the Communists had constantly increased by PROF. FERRERO in number in the Reichstag. Reduced to a minority, or almost so, the Catholic-Social Democratic Coalition, which was attempting to govern the Republic, grew weaker and weaker. In these circumstances, the President of the Republic was in a position to envisage a ministerial combination in which the Nazi Party would be represented in proportion to its parliamentary strength. Up to this point the parliamentary system worked according to schedule. But when the Nazis came into power, what was their first action? They organized General Elections in which, however, they did not secure an absolute majority. True, they entered Parliament as the most numerous party, but had with them several others which, taken together, outnumbered them. Hampered by these partners imposed upon them by the working of the parliamentary majority by violent methods. institutions they expelled from the Reichstag first the Communist mem-

press, associations etc. ' idemocracy and of the parliamentary ernments which are not sure of their regime.

people is sovereign, for it is the peo- sides-within and without. If the plantiat governmby delegated trust. European system, laboriously conbew identificate with, the majority, in 1989, this is due to the fact that It is represented by the majority in the latter, year there were too and the minerity together many governments of this kind, The majority, may command: the which, by becoming victims to a iminority hase the right of bpposition. kind of "persecution mania" are pre-The right of the minority is as sacred vented from living in peace with candilastinviolntagestints of the ma- their neighbours. incline the Opposition is as vital an (World copyright 1940 by "Sun-"finstrument of popular sovereignty as day Herald" and Cooperation. Re-

One often reads in the papers-in democracies have officially recognized particular in those of conservative by providing in their budgets for a persuasion—that Hitler and National salary payable to the Leader of the trustees have no business to be ad- (World copyright 1940 by "Sunday Socialism arrived in office by the Opposition, just as a salary is paid to natural functioning of representative the head of the Government. From institutions. From this statement it the moment that the Nazi Governtional Socialist Government and its had nothing more in common with turbulent activity are purely and democracy, it adhered thereby to the

a member of the French Academy, "So much the better. Democratic this scourge, a reversion to monarchy. Why deny the totalitarian states the right to invoke other principles in This reasoning, I think, is too order to justify their right to com-

Of The University Of Geneva

a new system. But they do not seek what they cannot find. They all, like the true democracies, endeavour to justify their existence by the democratic formula. But their application of this principle amounts to the reverse of what it really moons. Like the democracies, the totalitarians assert that they express, interpret and execute the "will of the people", but they identify that will in the first place with the interests of the small party actually in power, in the second with the prestige of the "Leader," and then proceed to impose these interests on the

Here lies the root of the evil from which Europe is suffering. If Eurbers, then the Socialists and then ope is once again in the throes of later suppressed all the other par- war, if catastrophes menace her from ties, banned opposition as a crime all sides, this is because half Europe against the security of the state and is ruled by false democracies. They abolished all political liberties - imagine that they can justify their existence by the so-called "will of It is from this sequence of coups the people," a formula which is d'etat; not from the normal play of nothing more than a bad practical the representative institutions, that joke invented by the violence of the Nazi Government has emerged, these systems of oppression, of which The mistake made by the de- the people is the first victim. But a mocracies was to pay little attention principle of legality, whatever it may to this process, just us they virtually be, is and should be a serious matignored what had gone before, be- ter, for the reason that from it is ginning; with the Bolshevist uphenval derived the right to command. It of: October 1917 which was the can never be reduced to an obvious inauguration of the sinister series. fallacy, devised to mask the absence Thernature of these acts makes it of that right. Transformed in this clear that they are the negation of way, it results in the creation of govpower and, accordingly, see every-Underen democratice regime, the where reasons to fear enemies on all But the people as sovereign is not to structed in 1919, has crumbled away

the. Government, itself. This is a production in whole or part strictly principle which certain Anglo-Saxon forbidden.

For The Blood, Veins, Arteries and Heart



# And Stop Limping

DON'T let Leg Troubles cripple you. Take Elasto, the Great New Biomedical Remedy that curse through the blood, and have done with enforced rest. worry, suffering and expense. Leg aches and pains soon vanish when Eleste is taken. Painful, swollen (varicose) veins are restored to a healthy condition. akin troubles clear up, leg wounds (bad leg) become clean and healthy and quickly heal, inflammation and irritation are soothed, piles disappear, rheumatism simply fades away and the whole system is braced and strengthened. This is not magic, although the relief does seem magical: it is the natural result of revitalised blood and improved circulation brought about by Elasto, the May tablet with wonderful

## Everybody is Asking-What is Elasto?

This question is fully answered in an interesting Booklet, which explains in simple language this amazing new method of curing through the blood. Your copy is Free, see offer below. Suffice it to say here that Elasto is not a drug, but a vital cell-food which must be present in the blood to ensure complete health. It restores to the blood the vital elements which combine with the blood albumin to form organic elastic tissue and thus enables Nature to restore elasticity to the brokendown and devitalised fabric of voins, arteries and heart, and so to re-establish normal, healthy circulation, without which there can be no true healing! The health of every organ and tissue of the body depends upon healthy cellular activity, and to ensure this, vigorously circulating, oxygen-rich blood is absolutely control. MINE TIMES OUT OF TEN THE REAL TROUBLE IS BAD CIRCULATION.

## Read What Users of Elasto Say:

of useless bandaging !"

"The swelling from anhies to thight has entirely gone, and I can do a full day's was suffering from milral disease and work, heeping on my legs all day." thanks to Elaste, my heart to quite sound "Completely sured my verious ulsers."
"How free from piles."

" Riasto has quite sured my ecsema,"
" Cured my rhomasiem and neuritis." "My heart is guils sound again now,"

"My doctor marmiled as my guich recofrom phioblile," etc.

# Send for Interesting FREE Booklet.

WOU must read the interesting Elasto, Booklet, which tells you all about this Great Blood Revitaliser. Get your FREE copy NOW | Send your name and address, on a post card, to I Mesers. Banker & Co. Ltd., P.O. Box No. 733, Hongkong. If you wish to start your cure without dalay, get a supply of Elasto (with Booklet enclosed) from your dealer to-day and see for yourself what a wenderful difference this Great New Blomadical Remedy maked. Manufactured in England by THE NEW RRA: TREATMENT CO. LTD.

ASTO CURES THROUGH THE BLOOD

WASTE .



THE WATCH OF QUALITY SENNET FRERES Distributors.

# Heart Trouble Caused by High Blood Pressure

pitation, dissiness, headaches at top and back of head and above eyes, shortness of breath, feel nervy, or suffer from poor sleep, loss of memory and energy, indigention, worry and fear, your trouble is probably caused by lifeh Blood Pressure. This a a mysterious disease that causes more deaths than cancer, because the symptoms are so common and usually mistaken for some simple aliment, if you suffer from any of these symptoms, your life may be endangered by Heart Trouble or a paralytic stroke, and you should start treatment at once. The very first dose of Hynox, a new medical discovery, reduces High Blood. Fressure and makes you feel years youngor in a few days. Get Hynox from your chemist today, It is guaranteed to make you feel well and strong or money back on return of empty package.

NEW BOOKS

The New World Order. By H. G. Wells. (Secker and Warburg. 6s.) (BY HAROLD NICOLSON)

speak harably. .

ion of amiable ideas: what she re- time of false prophets. quires is sharp, hard, true and disagreeable ideas. We require great-

in the front of March.

(Illustration shows one type of car we use-for hire)

FOR A HOLIDAY OR BUSINESS RIDE

PROMPT & RELIABLE SERVICE

AT MOST REASONABLE RATES

The FEI HANG MOTOR CAR Co.

OPERATING OVER SO CARS OF THE LATEST MODELS

Head Garage: 28, Des Voeux Road., C.

His argument in this book is lucid and logical. He agrees that in the nineteenth century the system of THIS war so far has been largely a private enterprise and profit worked war of words and in that respect reasonably well. Since 1900, howwe are not getting the best of it. It ever, two fectors have arisen to upis not merely that the "sound" peo- set this balance. The first factor is ple are generally inarticulate, where- the increase in the speed of comas the articulate people are regarded munications leading to the abolition as "unsound", it is also that verbal of distance. The second factor is the discretion has become for us, not "storm of invention" which has proonly the better, but also the larger, duced a tremendous increase in availpart of valour. This is going to be able power. These two factors have I harsh war and we shall have to created, on the one hand a sense of congestion, and on the other a shape-We cannot continue to address the less mass of unfulfilled desires. The public (which is perplexed but virile) | effect of this simultaneous intensifiis if we were addressing a seminary cation, and denial, of opportunity is for young ladies. Great Britain will especially disturbing to the seminever be galvanised by the repeti- educated young who become the vic-

CONSTRUCTIVE REVOLUTION In Mr. Wells's view this pressure of deep if indefinable discontent will It is for this reason that I wel- lead inevitably to a world revolucome Mr. II. G. Wells's "The New tion. The task of those elderly peo-World Order." It is not that I agree ple who do not care overmuch for with everything that Mr. Wells al- private property but who do care ways says; it is that I always agree intensely for private liberty, is. to with the way he makes me think. I direct that revolution into construclike young minds. And the mind of live rather than destructive chan-Mr. Wells, is as young as a primrose nels. How is this canalisation to be accomplished?

Mr. Wells, in one of the most rollicking indictments in which even he has indulged, makes fun and foolishness out of the gospel of Karl poor Mr. Streit and the narcotles of "Federal Union." He contends that we can only pool such slight wisdom as we may possess by the system of "open debate." And he opens that debate by evolving a triangular solution of our problem.

One side of his triangle is composed of Socialism, both political and economic, or in other words the collectivisation of sovereignty and resources. Another side is represented by knowledge, created by a new and far more dynamic spirit in education. And as the third side we have the Rights of Man, or in other words the sort of things which Mr. Wells would wish to retain for himself.

The more I read Mr. Wells, the more do I come to feel that he dislikes those who share his views as much as he detests those who have anticipated his views. He is always seeking for bees in other people's an official of the Engineering an bonnets without realising that a vast bumble bee bombinates in his own. It is not always the same bec. This time it is the Catholic Church and Lord Lloyd. But there is always a bee which interrupts his tune. But what a tune it isi. It is a tune which in this muddled age, we should learn



ENGLISH AIRMAN BURIED IN BELGIUM - Picture taken at the funeral of Wireless Operator Harris at the Military Hospital Saint-Laurent at Liege, Beigium. Harris was killed a few days pre-viously in a battle over German lines. Photo shows the coffin, drapped with the Union Jack, carried by Belgian Frontier Guards. Air

London, Yesterday.

At present the situation with re-

18 and 21 in many branches of the

Union says that there is ar

does not cover women: they are not

The Amalgamated Engineering

engineering and metal trades.

women previously. -

MOBILISATION OF a great force of women munition workers is contemplated as more men are called up and more factories go over to Government work.

Marx. He is equally amusing about Mr. Leslie Burgin, Minister of Supply, predicts that a large percentage of semi-skilled work on munitions will ultimately be done by women.

The Prime Minister, in his Man- During the last war women muni-sion House speech, indicated that tion workers totalled more than hundreds of thousands more hands | 600,000. will presently be wanted in the en-ENGINEERS "RESERVED"

gineering Industry. Several arms factories have al- gard to the supply of labour is not ready introduced women in place of acute because the schedule of remen in certain departments and this served occupations includes men of

policy is extending. It is ostimated that there are more than 100,000 women in the engineering industry. Many are shell filling and mak- agreement for relaxation

ing cartridge cases and small arms customs during the war, but that Arrangements for the admission looked on with favour except in and training of more women are be- cases where work has been done by

ing discussed. Developments are expected "within the next few weeks," according to Allied Employers Federation.

# NEARLY 2,000,000 START TO DIG FOR VICTORY

London, Yesterday. Since the outbreak of the war about 1,800,000 families have either started growing foodstuffs or keeping such livestock as chickens, rabbits, goats or pigs.
This has been established by a

survey undertaken by the British Institute of Public Opinion, which aimed at discovering what the response has been to the Government's "Dig for Victory" appeal.

The Institute's 200 interviewers went into town and country and asked people representing all the main ago and economic groups of the population this question:

"Since the war began has your family started growing foodstuffs or keeping any kind of livestock?"

Of those questioned: 15 per cent ... said ... Yes 17 per cent ... said ... Did so before the war.

68 per cent :.. said ... No. There are approximately 12 milllon familles in Great Britain. TREND REVERSED

So it would appear that about 2,040,000 families produced food before the war, another 1,800,000 have started domestic food production since the war, while some 8,160,000 families are not producers.

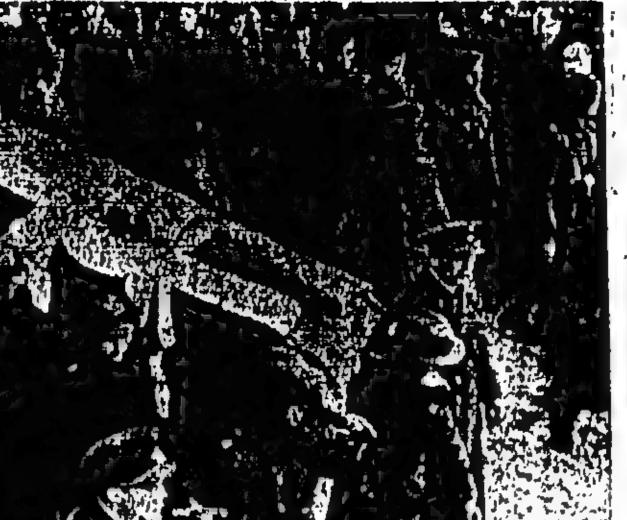
More detailed analysis of the Institute's findings shows that practically twice as many people grow food in country districts as do those In the towns-17 per cent. against 9 per cent.

Before the war more poor people than rich people produced their own tood-17 per cent. in the lower income group. 16 per cent. in the middle income group, and 14 per cent. in the higher income group. Since the war the trend has been

LAND AND MONEY More rich people than poor people

have responded to the "Dig for Victory" call, probably because they either don't have to dig themselves or because they have both the land and money for seeds and purchase

[The British Institute of Public Opinionals an entirely independent fact-finding organisation which samples the views of the public by personal interviews with a carefullybalanced cross-section of the whole population, representative of all mindes of public opinion.]



Mall. Copyright).

It's nice to get up in the morning when you've got a gas fire on the hearth. Just strike a match, turn a tap, and before you can say "Jack Robinson" there's a glowing fire. When you've dressed out goes the fire, and that's that. No work, no fuss. And the cost of such comfort is well within your means. You'll be surprised at the cheapness of a gas fire in your bedroom. Ask us more about it.

Product of Australia

FINEST QUALITY PASTEURISED CHEDDAR'

Obtainable from All Leading Stores

DANBY & HANCE, Alexandra Bidg. SOLE AGENTS

8 oz. & 4 oz. CARTONS

Fireside

Comfort

In 5 lb. BLOCKS, also in

THE HONG KONG & CHINA GAS CO., LTD.

CENTRAL SHOWROOM:

RIND

GLOUCESTER BUILDING Phone 24704.

KOWLOON SHOWROOM:

246 NATHAN ROAD Phone 57341.

# AC-DC STREAMLINE MODEL



## GUARANTEED WHOLE WORLD RECEPTION

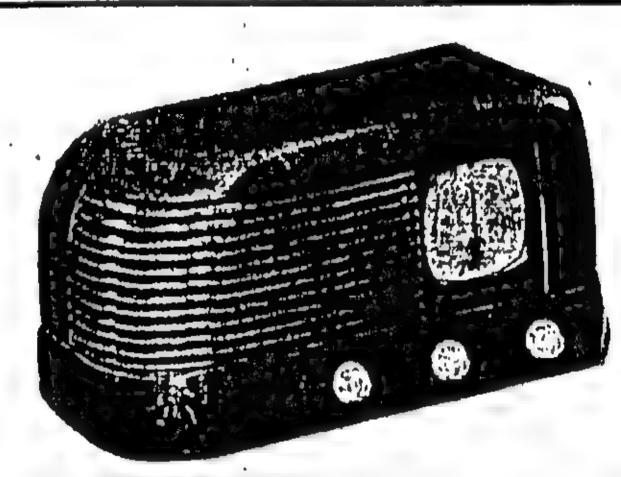
3 - BANDS

**ALL - WAVE** 

6-TUBE

AC/DC

13 - 550 METERS



MODEL

6D1420

H.K.

\$135.00



## THE PERFECT POPULAR PIPE



\$3.50 Only-

Ingenohl's Cigar Stores "La Perla del Oriente" and other tobacconists



5 PECIALISTS

# VOGUE SALEE

# HATS CORTICELLI HOSE

Gloucester Bldg., Hong Kong

178, Nathan Rd., Kowloon



Carnival Winter

Commencing FRIDAY, 26th Jan. Until SATURDAY, 3rd Feb.

NOW IS THE TIME TO STOCK YOUR PANTRY FOR THE HOLIDAY.

WE OFFER A LARGE SELECTION OF FRESH STOCKS AT SAVING PRICES.

PRICE LIST ON APPLICATION

DELIVERY TO ALL PARTS OF THE COLONY.

# The ASIA Coy.

63-65, Des Voeux Road Central Telephone 20416

# TRUTH-TELLING Parisian Grill WARTIME

IT is a fine day. The digestive organs are hitting on all cylinders. This cigar is worth every penny of its fourpence. The time has, therefore, come to discuss the Virtues.

The subject has been brought to my mind by a leading article in the "Daily Express," headed, "They Want Lies." It protests against the demands of some people that the B.B.C. news bulletins should "emulate the German propagondists" and "doctor the water from the well of Truth."

"Good propaganda is always true propaganda," says the "Daily Ex-

Ought we to tell the truth in wartime, and, if so, can it be done? Settlement of this question is long overdue. It raises a larger question: The use, if any, of the Virtues in

We shall all agree that we are fighting for the Virtues, or most of them. It is also agreed that all the virtues are on our side, with one or two exceptions, which are shared to n lesser extent by the enemy. But can we use them? That is the pro-

Can the virtues be used to defend the Virtues? Are they not liable to be damaged in the process?

In normal life one frequently finds that it is impracticable to defend a thing by using it as a weapon. One does not, for instance, safeguard the spoons against the burglar by throwing the spoons at the burgler.

Against this we have the widespread view that Virtue is an essentinl item in the armoury of a just cause. It is reported of certain soldiers that their strength was as the strength of ten because their hearts were guaranteed free from chemical preservatives.

Yet one has to admit that the correctness of these assertions has been considerably modified by the introduction of mechanisation into warfare. In days when the issue of a contest depended less upon the efficiency of the weapon than upon the the list of the cardinal virtues one swatting power of the man, it may finds that most of them, so far from have been broadly correct that a sin- being of practical use, would be deful heart made feeble hand, and that finite impediment to the effective a man who had passed himself Al prosecution of the war. for purity carried the odds against a man who thought he might have a dirty mark on his testimonials.

But with the substitution of be strictly rationed and controlled. mechanical for human power, the in- Indeed, we may say of Truth, as of fluence of purely personal attributes about nine out of ten of all the carhas appreciably lessened. I'm told dinal virtues, that anybody practisthat a gun shoots exactly the same ing them in face of the enemy is distance whether it is fired by an liable to be shot at dawn, or sooner. English churchwarden or a German storm-trooper.

A bomb, I understand, will explode with the same force whether Sunday school. Chemists tell me

The fact is that if one glances at

is well known that torpedoes don't

truth, and nothing but.

We cannot give Truth a merely departmental usage, employing it ad lib in the Ministry of Information while forbidding its use in the War Office or the Admiralty. If we use it for propaganda we must use it for everything.

Otherwise it will not be the genuine article, but' a mere ersatz, a mixture, a pooled substitute, of which it can be said, as an official of the Food Ministry recently said of margarine- "The public is not entitled

By YAFFLE

to know its composition." The pure

It may be objected that there is at least one virtue which is specially required in war - namely, heroism. dropped on a general .staff or a But here again we must be guarded. If, as I am informed, we are fightthat mustard gas is unaffected by ing to save civilisation, it is our duty moral or political issues, and has to see that we win. And the way to no discornible sense of sin. And it do this, we are daily assured, is to

> Now, the most popular conception of heroism is of fighting bravely against odds. But fighting against odds is the very thing we wish to avoid. It is precisely what we want to see the enemy doing.

gain as great as possible a prepon-

derance in arms.

In other words, it is the enemy, net ourselves, whom we wish to have This is particularly so in the case the opportunity of being heroic. And of Truth. Its use as the verbal arm the more stories we read of the of the fighting forces would present enemy fighting bravely against odds, grave difficulties. If we are to use the more pleased we shall be, for then truth at all, it must be the whole we shall know that we are winning the war and saving civilisation.

> The fact is, we are faced with the choice between herolem and armaments. We cannot logically demand more of both. It is the duty of the Government, as far as possible, to make herolem unnecessary, by seeing that the odds are on our side. Indeed, the whole oblect of increasing income tax is to provide us with a huge preponderance of munitions, and so enable us to fight as unfairly as we can-

All these considerations force one to the conclusion that the war-time value of the virtues, even of heroism,

is doublful. The best thing to do with the virtues in war-time, I think, is to put them away in a safe place, and keep them carefully preserved, so that they may remain intact and ready

GOOD FOOD - FINE WINES DINNER & DANCE MUSIC

THE BLUE DANUBE TRIO

Open till 1 a.m.

Tel. 2788f

10, Queen's Road, Central.



Did you MACLEAN your teeth to-day?



Ah! I see you did

MACLEANS PEROXIDE TOOTH PASTE

Sales Representatives: Banker & Co., P.O. Box 755, Hong Kong

If you use a solid dentifrice, try Macleans Solid Peroxide Dentifrice

## TOPICS TESTIMO

HEY, CLARA, STOP!! I CAN'T HEAR MYSELF THINK-YOU'RE MAKING SUCH A ROW

SO WOULD YOU IF YOU WERE CUTTING A GREAT BIG TOOTH LIKE I AM, LOOK !

EVERY baby loves crisp, delicious 'Ovaltine' Rusks. And every baby should have them to ensure easy, comfortable teething. 'Ovaltine' Rusks are highly nutritious and digestable. They are made from the purest unbleached wheaten flour, and contain the necessary body-building and health-giving properties.

Distributors: JARDINE, MATHEBON & CO., LTD.



I'VE NEVER HEARD OF THEM AT WHAT!! - A CHAMPION SCREAMER LIKE YOU?

COO, THAT'S NOTHING. I CUT A

COUPLE LAST WEEK, AND THE

ONLY SOUND I MADE WAS THE

SCRUNCHING OF OVALTINE RUSKS!



water from the well will have become a suspicious and anonymous liquid, like a certain beverage to for use when the war is overwhich, if Truth were permitted by the law of libel, I could give a nam

If we are not to lie to the enemy, then we must not deceive him either.
All well brought up persons, and even many leader writers, know that to act a falsehood is the same as to tell one. That is, if I remember 1968 rightly, Mother's Knee Lesson No. 1. And that will rule out camouflage and all other kindred military wiles and subterfuges,

As General G. Washington said BB to the fleutenant who proposed an total ambush--"Oh, what a tangled web 1866 we weave, when first we practise to deceive!" And, as every school- 1088 boy knows, he gave the order to advance with bands playing.

Further, if truth in war is to be the rule, there can be no such thing as a black-out.

To black out a city is to be guilty of grossly decelving the enemy. It is to say to him, in elfact, "This is not a town, but an uninhabited 22 rural area. This is not Dirmingham, but Argady, J. And I have never heard: a bigger one than that-

need not multiply instances. is clear that if Truth is to be employed at all during the war, it must





TEA DANCE

CARNEIRO &

DINNER DANCE & THURSDAY 9 p.m. to 1 a.m.

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.:

Enforced Nazi Black-Out

At Main Seaplane Bases

## BONG KONG AND SHANGHAL BANKING CORPORATION

Besty's Funds:---Sterling ..... 2 8,500,000 Hong Kong Currency

Reserve ......\$10,000,000 Meserve Liability of Proprietors \$20,000,000 HEAD OFFICE: HONG KONG.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS! Hon, Mr. A. L. Shields, Chairman.

H. V. Wilkinson, Esq., Deputy Chairman. J. K. Bouzfield, Esq., G. Miskin, Esq., A. H. Compton, Esq., R. S. Morrison, Esq., Han. Mr. B. H. Dodwell, Hon. Mr. T. H. Pearce, D. F. Landels, Esq., C. C. Roberts, Esq., Sir Vandeleur M. Grayburn,

Chief Managor.

	BRANCHESI	
Amoy Bangkok Balavia Bombay Calcutta Canton Chefoo Colombo Balren Foochow Ratphong Hamburg Hankow	Hongkew Ilolia	Pelping Penang Rangoon Balgon San Francisc Shanghai Singapore Sourabaya Bungei Patan Swatow Tientain
	Manua Manda	Vakahama

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and other currencies on terms which will be quoted on application. ALSO up to date SAFE DEPOSIT

BOXES to various sizes TO LET. Hong Kong, 25th February, 1939.

### OVERSEA-CHINESE Yun Tong, Esq., Chan Ching Shek, Esq., Li Lan Sang, Esq., Wong Chu Son, Esq., BANKING CORPORATION, LTD.

(Incorporated in the Straits Settlements) SUCCESSORS TO The Ho Hong Bank, Ltd. The Chinese Commercial Bank, Ltd. The Oversea-Chinese Bank, Ltd.

# HEAD OFFICE:—SINGAPORE

Hong Kong Branch:-13, Queen's Rond, Central. Authorised Capital:-Straits \$40,000,000.00

granted on approved securities. Paid-up Capital:---Straits \$10,000,000.00 Currency and Fixed Deposits received for Branches and Agencies in the prinone year or shorter periods in Local and cipal cities of the world. Every des-Foreign Currencies on terms which will cription of Banking and Exchange be quoted on application. business transacted.

Rear your puppies on Lactol and watch them grow in attributes and strongth, all

their good points enhanced.

their frames strong, their constitutions sound, their coats superb. Pupples take

o Lactol readily and thrive.

Get Bherley's Dog Book.

thranable from Chemists and Stores, including Herlin Co., Colonial Dis-pensary, Lane, Crawford & Co., World Drug Co.

HOOL YIP BENG, Manager

# IMPORT LICENCES FOR TEA

TRADE FAIR

BOOST

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

AN INSTITUTION OF NATION-

AL AFFAIRS, TO SERVE AS AN ORGANISATION BODY FOR EX-

HIBITIONS BY FRENCH INDUS-

TRY, IS TO BE DEVELOPED, THE

TRADE MINISTER, M. FERNAND

Speaking to French and foreign

pressmen. M. Gentin emphasised

that the first Important Fair of 1940 was taking place at Lyons and would

serve to develop French trade ex-

changes and thus contribute to na-

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD.

Authorized Capital ...... \$10,000,000 00

HEAD OFFICE:-HONG KONG

10, Des Voeux Road, Central.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-

Hon. Sir Shou-son Chow, Chairman, Li

Koon Chun, Esq., P. E. Kwok, Esq., Wong

Kan Ying Po, Esq., and Fung Ping Wah.

Kan Tong Po, Esq., Chief Manager.

BRANCHES & AGENCIES:-

Samerang

Shanghai

Singapore

Sourabaya

Swalow

Sydney

Tientsin

Vancouver

Li Tse Fong, Esq., Manager.

Manila

Paris

Pelping

Penang

Hangoon

San Francisco

Current Accounts opened in Local

Too much meat means too much heat for your dog's

blood. And, this especially

in a hot climate, causes him

scute discomfort. You can

remedy the trouble by cut-

and substituting LACTOL.

A daily drink moans good

health for your dog. A. F. Sherley & Co., Ltd., 16-18 Marshalses Road, London.

Refreshes

and Invigorates

KAN TONG PO,

Chief Manager.

Salgon

Safe Deposit Boxes To Let.

Batavia

Bombay

Calcutta

Hankow

Honoiulu

Kowloon

London

AP BRIDGE & CALPY

Halphong

Melbourne

Nagasaki

New York

GENTIN, STATED TO-DAY.

tional defence.-Havas.

PARIS, YESTERDAY.

(SPECIAL TO "BUNDAY HERALD")

London, Yeaterday. Ten will be submitted to the Import license aystem on Sunday, it was officially announced here to-day.

The same system is being applied to raisins and dried fruit.

# COTTON SUBSIDY

NEW YORK, YESTERDAY. DEPARTMENT OF ARGRICUL-TON EXPORT SUBSIDY SOME German scaplane bases. 1,500,000 BALES SHORT OF THE GOAL, OWING TO LACK OF Journey through dark, cloud, fog,

No definite determination, however, could be made pending the final report of cancellations of exports under the early high rate.

Thus far cancellations amount to about 50,000 bales, the majority of which fell under the original rate of

11/2 cents. Unless cancellations increase there will only be enough money available to make commitments for 6,500,of Banking and 000 bales, of which more than 6,000 .-Exchange business transacted, Loans | 000 have already been completed. -

## to restore the night. HOW H.K. IS REPORTED

We live and learn! the recent closure, for an hour or area of the sea. two, of the port:-

because they have closed the port of hang about the sky. Hongkong by mistaking a school of | So goes on the incessant "watch porpoises for German submarines. 1 and word", so is the safety of the

frightened naval authorities. When the authorities issued a com- British Wireless. munique declaring that the port of Hongkong would be closed due to a HONG KONG warning from a patrol ship, the citizens were startled.

This patrol ship mistook a school of porpolses for German U-boats. The British naval authorities immediately closed the port and simultaneously issued the communique. The naval authorities are so embarrassed with the situation that hey are at loss at present whether to reopen the port or not.

# PILING UP ORDERS

[SPECIAL: TO "SUNDAY HERALD"] NEW YORK, YESTERDAY. ALLIED ORDERS FOR AIR-CRAFT IN THE UNITED STATES ARE PILING UP RAPIDLY AND A BOOM IS EXPECTED IN THE AMERICAN AIRCRAFT INDUS-

TRY THIS YEAR. According to Col. John Jouett. Chairman of the Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce, the value of total production of planes and engines in 1940 amounts to \$500,000,000, or more

than double last year. The United States Army alone has placed an order exceeding \$200,000,-000 for planes and spare parts.--

# **BIG RISE IN** SALES

Retail demand for Ford trucks and commercial cars during November was the strongest, with one exception, of any November in the last decade, it is announced by the Ford Motor Company.

Sales to customers totalled 14,103 units, an increase of 91 per cent. over November a year ago, and the highest November since 1935. This substantial increase reflects a growing need for truck equipment among business concerns throughout the country resulting from the increase in general business.

:London, Yesterday. The Minister of Agriculture, in a statement on Britain's food position, He said that new crops in new -Reuler.

## London, Yesterday. BEHIND THE BRIEF Air Ministry reports of reconnaissance flights and "security patrols" lie stories of arduous duties faithfully accomplished. Neither is the word "security" misused. In a very

PATROL

short space of time after the discovery that the enemy were laying mines by means of aircraft, a regular patrol system was instituted after which but a few German minelaying expeditions set out for the English coast.

Aircraft when taking off or land-TURE OFFICIALS STATED TO- ing need lights to show the way, and DAY THAT THEY MAY BE the R.A.F.'s task is to see that those FORCED TO ABANDON THE COT- lights are more often off than on at

If the airmen can achieve this, the frost and rain has not been in vain. Night after night aircraft of the bomber Command set out to prevent the enemy leaving the waterways.

ENFORCED BLACKOUT As they come down a few-hundred feet above the sea, a blackout it enforced upon German bases.

If the mere presence of British aircraft does not extinguish the lights, a bomb or two is always

found to be effective. The patrol goes on even after a is dark, and if the lights are again;

Sometimes ships are seen which when challenged, do not answer. Immediately the number, position and course is wirelessed to England. PARACHUTE FLARES

If close investigation is needed, This is what the Hong Kong cor- R.A.F. muchines drop parachute respondent of a Kobe paper sent on flares which illuminate the whole enquiries, which start in the West

The British naval authorities are tense anti-aircraft fire is frequent experiencing great embarrassment and occasionally enemy fighters

Even the British subjects, here sea preserved not only for the Royal are ridiculing the action of the Navy and the British Merchant Service but for neutral shipping as well.

# SHARES

enquirles in local share quotations Commission.-British Wireless. Issued yesterday:-

Hong Kong Bank \$1365 b., \$1400/-1360 sa. **INSURANCES** 

China Underwriters \$114 s. BHIPPING Douglasses \$80 b-DOCKS, WHARVES, GODOWNS,

H.K. Docks \$21.20 s., \$21.25/15 sa. LANDS, HOTELS & BLDGS. H.K. and S. Hotels \$5.40 s., \$5.40

H.K. Lands \$33.60 b. PUBLIC UTILITIES H.K. Tramways \$17.60 b. Star Ferries \$681/4 sa. Yaumati Ferries \$241/4 b. China Lights (Qld) \$7.70 sa. H.K. Electrics \$55 1/4 b. Macao Electrics \$1934 b., \$20 sa. Telephones (Old) \$25 s. Telephones (New) \$9.60 s. INDUSTRIALS

Cald., Macg. (Pref.) Sh.\$12 sa. Cements \$18.60 sa. STORES, AC. Dairy Farms (Old) \$22.60 s. Watsons \$9 sa.

MISCELLANEOUS

Entertainments \$6.90 b. H.K. Govt. 4% Loan 102 s. MANILA SHARES Antamoks Ps. .171/2 sa. Atoks Ps. .20 b-Bugulo Gold Ps. . 24 sa. Batong Buhay Ps. .015 sa. Benguet Consol. Ps. 5.50 sa. Big Wedge Ps. .22 sn. Coro Grove Ps. .141/2 80. Consol. Mines Ps. ,0035 sa. Demonstrations Ps. .13 sa. Enst Mindenao Ps. .101/2 sa-I.X.L. Ps. 40 sa. Itogons Ps. .28 sa. Mambulao Ps. .01 sn. Masbates Ps. .111/2 su. Mind. Mother Lode. Ps. .09% sa. Mine Operation Ps. .11 sa. North Comprines Ps. -1314 sa. Paracale Gumaus Ps. .221/2 b. San Mauricio Ps. .86 sa. Surigao Consol. Ps. .171/2 b. Suyoe Consol. Ps. .131/2 su-Syndicate Inv. Ps. .027 sa.

ground would prove of the greatest told the House, of Commons that importance in the conduct of the every encouragement was being war, us the additional food supplies

United Paracales Ps. 32 sa.

# POLICY IN AFRICA

LONDON, YESTERDAY. THE COLONIAL AND DOMIN-IONS OFFICE ANNOUNCE THAT AT THE REQUEST OF THE SE-CRETARY FOR COLONIES AND AFTER CONSULTATION WITH THE GOVERNORS CONCERNED, LORD HAILEY WILL SHORTLY PAY A VISIT TO A NUMBER OF BRITISH DEPENDENCIES

WEST, EAST AND CENTRAL AFRICA TO UNDERTAKE AN INswitched on the pircraft soon return FORMAL STUDY OF CERTAIN ASPECTS OF NATIVE ADMINIS-TRATION IN PURSUANCE OF THE WORK HE HAS ALREADY DONE ON THIS SUBJECT DURING HIS EARLIER VISIT IN CONNECTION WITH THE PREPARATION OF

THE AFRICAN SURVEY. It is expected that Lord Hailey's African territories, will take about Nor are the patrols unopposed. In- six months. His attention will in the main be directed to a comparative study of the forms native administration, its technical "working and future development.

At the end of the tour Lord Hailey will spend a short time in Southern Rhodesia and the Government of that colony have offered to facilitate unofficial study for the purposes of comparison of the principles and methods followed in their native, administration. Such a comparison will be of value, when further consideration is being given to questions of native policy in the Rhodesias and Nyasaland to which attention had been directed in the recent Report Following is the list of changes and of the Rhodesia-Nyasaland Royal]

# AGREEMENT WITH GREECE

London, Yesterday. An agreement has been reached between the British Government and the Greek Government following conversations which have been taking place in London with M. Apostolidis, the Greek Finance Minister, and M. Varvaressos, Governor of the Bank of Greece, on economic and

At the same time letters have been exchanged between the Greek Finance Minister and the chairman. of the Council of Foreign Bondholders concerning the settlement of service of the Greek external debt for the duration of the war.-British Wire-

# PORT OF LIVERPOOL

London, Yesterday. In connexion with repeated suggestions by Nazi propagandists that the port of Liverpool was closed during the third week of January, the following figures for, the entrances of foreign-going ships-not including constwise troffle-into that port, are interesting.

For October, the figures are 169 ships of a total of 596,667 tons. In November, 172 ships of 628,864 tons entered, and in December, 199 ships of 618,178 tons.

The January figures are not ye available, of course, but in the week referred to in German statements, 67 foreign-going ships entered and 60 such ships left the part of Liverpool. British Wireless.

## TREASURY BILLS

London, Yesterday. The total amount applied for in tenders for £00,000,009 Treasury Bills: was . £112,100,000. Average given to the cultivation of land which would immensely reveal the strain rate per cent for Bills at three on shipping and on the Boyal Navy. months was 22/0, 22d against 21/85d a week ago.-British Wireless.

## HONGKONG, CANTON & MACAO STEAMERS Joint Service of the Hong Kong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co., Ltd.



CANTON LINE

MACAO LINE Weekly Sailing Daily Sailing

Note:-All vessels equipped with Wireless.

Queen's Bidg., Connaught Rd. Tel. 20101

## REGULAR FORTNIGHTLY SERVICE

**OUTWARD:** for SHANGHAI

HOMEWARD:

Overland), via MANILA, SINGA-PORE, COLOMBO, BOMBAY & PORTSAID.

for GENOA, NAPLES (London

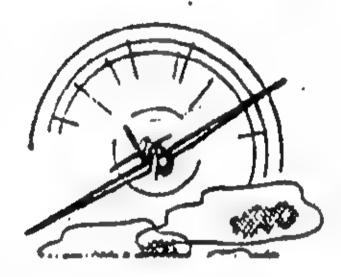
For further particulars apply to:

# TRIESTINO

Queen's Bldg., Ground Fl., Tel. 32982 Tel. Add. "LLOYDIANO" P.O.B. 143

Agents, Canton-Messrs. Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Shameen

# THE AIR"



Our instructors have flown overseven thousand hours, in over a hundred different types of aeroplanes, ranging from single seater fighters to multi-engined air liners.

BE TAUGHT AVIATION BY EXPERTS

# Hong Kong's Air University

For Prospectus apply

FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL LTD.

(Contractors to the British Air Ministry and the Hong Kong Government). 1 KAI TAK AIRPORT HONG KONG

PHONE 59282 .

# 1940 ZENITH

LONG DISTANCE RADIO **RADIO** "THE ORIGINAL AUTOMATIC" NEW MODELS JUST ARRIVED!

NO AERIAL, NO GROUND - Just plug in and play. PHONE FOR A FREE DEMONSTRATION

## YEE HONG

54 Des Vosux Road, C.

Tel. 24311.

# financial matters interesting both countries. Is Your Health Going DOWN?

Are you suffering from Headaches, Indigestion, "Nerves", Sleeplessness or Constipation? You will need all the health and energy you can post sibly get in the worrying times to come. Begin immediately to take Yeast - Vite - the world's Wonder Tonic. You will be amazed at the difference they will make.

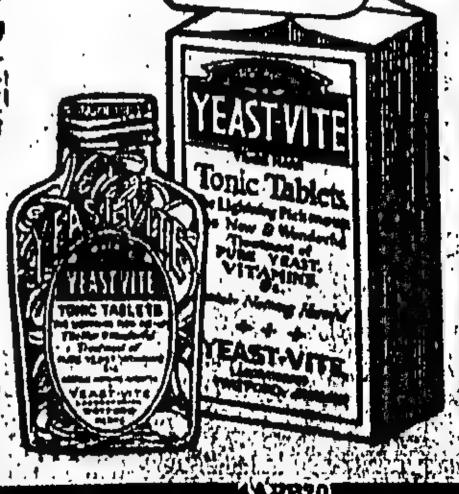
You needn't worry so much if you take



THEY RELIEVE

NERVE PAINS, HEADACHES, LASSITUDE, CORPRESSION, IN-DIGESTION, CONSTIPATION. EXHAUSTION, RHEUMATISM, IMPURE BLOOD

IN MINUTES & HOURS



# FOR ALL TYPES OF CLOTHING AND HOUSEHOLD FABRICS THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Head Office and Works Tel. 57032. Hong Kong Depot. Peak Depot,

Tel. 29352. Kowloon Depot, 

The Sign of

Perfect Drycleaning

GARMENT CLEANING SYSTEM

Tel. 21279. Gloucester Bldg., 2nd Fir., Tel. 28938.

# K.C.C. JUNIORS ARE AGAIN DEFEATED Patterson And Man Add 120 For 3rd Wicket FORECAST POOL ON

CARRIES

INDIANS

# **SCORING AT** SOOKUNPOO

A gallant innings by A. R. H. Esmall, some brilliant bowling by G. Winch and keen fielding were responsible for the excellent showing of Craigengower Cricket Club in their drawn Senior League oricket match against Indian R.C. at Sookunpoo yesterday.

only managed to score 59 for the loss of seven wickets in 90 minutes. It will be recalled that K.C.C., last week, secured 157 runs in 85 minutes to beat Craigengower by eight wie-

Craigengower, batting first, started disastrously, losing three wickets in the space of 20 minutes for only 6 runs. Esmall, who has only recently returned from a holiday, then become associated with G. Souza and the score was carried to 55 before Souze was beaten by Minu.

Esmail continued to but confidently, using his feet well when playing Minu, on whom he was particularly hard, and, joined by E. A. Lee, carried the total to 100 before he was return a final analysis of 5 for out to a nice catch in the country by

· Lee dld not survive long and five wickets fell in the space of a few minutes for the addition of two runs! G. Ainslie, l.b.w., b Singh ..... LAST WICKET STAND

tween J. L. Youngsaye and moria saw the score taken to 120, at which stage the latter, in attempting to hit Minu, was caught at mid-on L. Buckle, not out ....... bys Bakar,

Except for Esmail, Craigengower A. Sheppard, b Soares ...... batsmen found great difficulty in scoring and their innings was not completed until 4.25.

I.R.C. were quickly in difficulties against deadly bowling by Winch, backed up by keen fielding, and at N. Singh ...... 9 0 5.30 they had lost 5 wickets for only Sources ......... 9.5 0 46 runs. They still continued to go Lo for the runs, however, until M. ell Arculli was brilliantly held in the country by F. R. Zimmern, following K. Lo, b Bond ...... which they played for a draw.

only 15. The Craigengower fielding was ex- L. H. Tan, c Buckle, b Fenton ... ceptionally good, A. K. Ismail in the T. T. Chin, b Fenton gully being outstanding. Winch fin- O. V. Cheung, b Fenton .....

clean-bowling four of his victims. CRAIGENGOWER H. P. Lim, c Y. el Arculli, b A. H. Madar ..... W. Hong Sling, b Minu ...... F. R. Zimmern, c Nazarin, b A. H. Madar A. R. H. Esmail, c M. P. Madar, b Minu

G. Souza, b Minu ...... E. A. Lec, b Minu ..... E. Zimmern, c A. M. Rumjahn, b Minu G. Winch, c M. el Arculli, b A. H. Madar A. K. Ismail, c Y. el Arculli, h

J. L. Youngsaye, not out ..... P. J. Billimoria, e Bakar, b Minu Extras (B4, LB1, NB2) .....

Bowling Analysis A. M. Rumjahn ... 4 INDIAN R.C. A. H. Rumjahn, b Winch .....

K. Nazarin, b Winch ..... A. R. Kitchell, c Souza, b Billimoria

A. H. Madar, c E. Zimmern, b

I.R.C. were so tied down that they only managed to score 59 for the loss of th

ANDERSON

At the Valley yesterday, Civil Service Cricket Club bent University by 3 runs in the Second Division of the League. The last 'Varsity batsman

was run out. Soares, hit for 26 in his first six overs, secured 4 for 23 in his next 3.5 overs to end up with 4 for 49. Hong Choy's 49 were scored out of

Fenton secured 5 for 4 in course of his last 12 deliveries return a final analysis of 5 for 23. C.B.C.C. 2ND XI

H. E. Strange, b Singh ...... K. J. Attwell, I.b.w., b Singh ... F. Harper, b Singh ...... V. Bond, b Singh ..... A gallant last-wicket stand, be- A. M. Wright, b Soares ...... G. E. Stone, c O. V. Cheung, b

Soares ..... T. L. Lackhart, I.b.w., b-Soares R. J. Fenton, b Singh ...... Extras (B2, LB4, NB1) ....

Bowling Analysis Lo bowled one no-ball. UNIVERSITY

N. Singh, c Sheppard, b Buckle Kitchell batted dourly, being at the R. M. Soares, b Bond wickets for 60 minutes and scoring B. K. Ng, c Attwell, b Buckle ... G. Hong Choy, c and b Fenton ... ished up with 5 for 23 in 10 overs. K. L. Yong, b Fenton ....... J. Ameer Ali, run out K. S. Llew, not out .....

Extras (B9) Bowling Analysis

Y. el Arculli, b Winch ...... O A. R. Minu, b Winch M. el Arculli, e F. R. Zimmern, b Billimoria ..... A. M. Rumjahn, not out ...... A. Bakar, not out Extras (LB3)

Total (for 7 wkts.) ...... M. P. Madar and S. A. Ismail did Bowling Analysis Winch .....10 Billimoria ..... 4

D. J. Eddy, clerk to Hong Kong Area 15 Sports Board, is relinquishing this post

Follow the Experts-You Can't Go Wrong

> Bobby Locke, in his outstanding performances culminating in his decisive win over the 1939 Open Champion, used clubs made by

> > GRADIDGE!

If you want to improve your game, try out these now Clubs. Gradidge Clubs were used in the majority of 1938 major golf events, and famous players everywhere use them with success. .

GRADIDGES FOR CRICKET BATS GOLF CLUBS ETC. SLAZENGERS FOR TENNIS RACKETS & TENNIS BALLS

# GIVEN RARE FRIGHT UNIVERSITY BEATEN BY ONLY THREE RUNS

NLY two matches in each Division were played in the Cricket League yesterday but, as hitherto, interest was not lacking in any of them.

Kowloon Cricket Club secured their second successive victory in Senior Division, but their junior team, champions, were outclassed by Army and suffered their second defeat in as many Saturdays.

Craigengower seniors showed vastly improved form against Indian R.C. the and, after recovering from a disas-to trous start, were unfortunate in not 16 three wickets in hand when stumps were drawn.

AGAIN

K.C.C. TO VICTORY:

In the only other League match,! Civil Service registered their first success of the season in Second Division, beating University by the narrow margin of three runs.

Chiefly responsible for Craigen-10 gower's fine display were A. R. H. Esmail, G. Winch and fine fielding by all members of the team. Esmail after three Craigengower wickets had fallen for only six runs, went on to make an invaluable 56, while trouble to take 5 for 23. Minu bowl- drives. ed steadily for I.R.C. to take 7 for

Army would have fared even worse against K.C.C. had it not been mern with the score at one but Shaw for an innings of 59 by Cpl. Webb. and Skipwith carried the total to worse against K.C.C. had it not been D. J. N. Anderson again carried 32 before the former was beaten by a Kowloon's batting, topping the half- good ball from Lec. century for the second time in suceessive matches.

son and Lt. Man, which realised 120 who went full length to hold the for the third wicket, was the main chance an inch off the ground. factor in the victory of Army junlors over the junior champions. Patterson scored 63 and Mnn 64.

effort by G. Hong Choy, who scored dragged his foot over the line. 49 out of the 62 added while he was were unable to force home their advantage, their last batsman being of the Civil Service total.

# FOR

de Recreio drew with Dishop Sar- and he remained undefeated at the 59 gent's XI in a friendly match. Silva and Barros added 36 for Recreio's third wicket before Silva was run out for 44, scored out of 114 and including six boundaries. Barros scored his 64 out of 113 and hit 12 but Lee bowled splendidly, making boundaries, while Ozorio's 56 were scored out of 80 and included a six

and six boundaries. Prata carried his bat for the visitors, his 48 out of 102 including a six and six boundaries. CLUB DE RECREIO

P. M. N. da Silva, run out . . . . N. Beltrao, b.Burch A. E. Noronha, e Burch, b Sargent ..... H. A. Barros, c Burch, b Sargent H. L. Ozorio, retired F. H. Carvalho, st. Fisher, b

Sargent A. A. Lopes, st. Fisher, b Sargent P. A. Yvanovich Jr., not out ... G. A. Yvanovich, not out ..... Extras (B2, WB4) .....

Total (for 7 wkts. dec.) .... 209 loss. A. V. Gosnno and A. M. Prata did

Bowling Analysis 1 Ebrahim ..... 3 0 Macauley ..... 3 BISHOP SARGENT'S XI A. J. M. Prata, not out J. Fisher, b Ozorio ..... J. Macauley, c Ozorio, b Carvalho C. Whitheld, b Prata

Bishop C. B. R. Sargent, e Gosano, b Carvalho K. Harris, b Beltrao ...... E. Mazuza, e Beltrao, b Gosano L. Burch, c Silvs, b Gosano .... K. Farnud. not out Extras (BD, LB1, WB2, NB1)

A. Ebrahlm and A. White did not Bowling Analysis . . . . . . . 1 .0'. 13

Barros bowled one no-ball. TO-DAY'S CRICKET

creation Club in a friendly cricket game E. F. Fincher, b Young at Sookunpoo this afternoon, commencing N. A. E. Mackay, run out ..... at 3 p.m. Following will represent En- E. C. Fincher, not out gipeers: Capt. W. L. Freeman, Capt. M. W. L. Rapley, b Young T. L. Wilkinson, Sgi. Denyer, L/5gt, Shipp. L/Cpl. Shaw, L/Cpl. Waite, Spr. Ratcliffe, Spr. Datley, Spr. Pelham, Spr. Heath, Spr. Cork, . Reserve: Sgt. Carpenter ..... Umpire: Bgt.: Clarke: Scorer: Spr. J. M.

CRICKET LEAGUE **TABLES** TO DATE -

FIRST D	IV	1810	N		
	P.	w.	L,	D.	Pte.
K.C.C	2	2	0	0	8
I.R.C	2	1	0	1	4
Recralo	1	1	0	Ō	3
.C.C.C.	2	0	1	1	1
University	1	0	1	Ď	ò
Army		ō	ż	Õ	ŏ
SECOND		_	ON.		•
			Ž.,	<b>.</b> .	
		W.		n. I	Dia
C.C.C.	P.	W.	L.		Pte.
C.C.C.	2	2	L. 0	0	G
Recroio	2	2	0	0	6
Recroio	2 3 4	2	0 1 2	0 0	6
Recreio	2 3 4 2	2 2 1	0	0	6 6 4
Recroio K.C.C. Police C.8.C.C.	2 3 4 2 3	2 2 1 1	0 1 2	0 0	6 4 4
Recroio K.C.C. Police C.8.C.C. Army	2 3 4 2	2 2 2 1 1 1	0 1 2 0 1 1	0 0	6 6 4 4 4
Recroio K.C.C. Police C.8.C.C. Army R.A.F.	2 3 4 2 3	2 2 2 1 1 1 0	0 1 2	0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1	6 4 4
Recroio K.C.C. Police C.8.C.C. Army	2 3 4 2 3	2 2 2 1 1 1	0 1 2 0 1 1	0 0	6 6 4 4 4

ANXIOUS MOMENTS FOR winning outright, their opponents being 63 runs behind with only K. C. C. AGAINST THE ARMY

WOWLOON Cricket Club had one or two anxious moments in the later stages of their innings against will be registered by the Treasurers Army in the Senior Cricket League, but generally speaking were well on top throughout to win eventually by ter, the Race Course, during race four wickets.

missed in the slips by E. C. Fincher Goodwin did not but. before he had reached double-figures, K.C.C.'s task would have been considerably simplified. Webb went on Harvey to make 50 by means of nicely- Hatfield Total ..... 112 Winch had all the I.R.C. batsmen in timed leg shots and powerful off Denyer

Capt. Grose won the toss for Army and elected to bat. L/Cpl. Young was brilliantly stumped by A. Zim-

Skipwith batted very confidently for 23 but finally fell to a brilliant A big stand by Q. M. S. Patter- catch in the slips by E. C. Fincher, Shortly after, Webb, in attempting to cut a rising ball from Lloyd, put

up a chance to slip which E. C. Fine bowling by N. Singh enabled Fincher missed. Later he was given University to dismiss Civil Service a life by Zimmern, when he reached juniors for 112 but, despite a fine forward to a ball from Lloyd and He continued to bat confidently in

at the wicket, the undergraduates association with Capt. Grose, who found great difficulty with his time ing, and the score was taken to 90 his first spell, secured 3 for 4 in the run out with their score three short before Grose mishit; a long-hop from Anderson and was well caught by the Craigengower innings. Anderson clean-bowled Sgt. Den-

yer with his next ball, and 11 runs W. L. Clarke, c Locke, b Way . . 24 later Webb's innings came to a close when Lee beat him with the best ball of the match. He was at the wickets for 63 minutes and hit nine

Capt. Duke was the only other At King's Park yesterday. Club Army batsman to offer any resistance close of the innings with 0.

LEE BOWLS SPLENDIDLY

Lloyd was not as accurate as usual n good deal of pace off the wicket and, despite the matting, turning in a lot from the off.

K.C.C. started well, Anderson and Hung hoisting 43 for the first wicket. Joined by E. F. Fincher, Anderson continued confidently and when he was well caught by Whatman for 56, the score had been taken to 92, Anderson batted for just 60 minutes A. M. Omar, b Lewis 19 and hit nine fours.

Mackay, who succeeded, was run out and a few minutes later E. F. Fincher was clean-bowled. Rapley and Zimmern were dismissed in quick succession and the scoreboard, from 92 for 2, read 115 for 6. E. C. Fincher and Lloyd, however, proved equal to the occasion and the B. R. Iranee, b Danbrowsky ... runs were hit off without further

Haifield bowled steadily and later Denyer and Young did well, the latter's left-hand medium deliverles coming off the pitch very fast and Pope proving most difficult to play. Capt. Gross kept wicket brilliantly, his taking of fast balls on the leg side being particularly impressive.

ARMY A

L/Cpl. Young, at. Zimmern, b Lea L/Cpl. Shaw, b Lee ..... Lt. Skipwith, c E. C. Fincher, b Lloyd ..... 23 Cpl. Webb, b Lee ..... 59 Capt. Whatman, run out Capt. Grose, c Rapley, b Anderson Sgt. Denyer, b Anderson ..... Capt. Duke, not out Cpl. Murphy, st. Zimmern, b Lloyd Majo- Harvey, b Lloyd ..... Total (for 7 wkts.) ..... 102 Ptc. Hatfield, b Lee ...... Extras (B2, LB6, NB2) ... Bowling Anglysis

Ozorio ...... 6 1 14 1 Lee ....... 10.2 2 40 4 added 28 for the 9th wicket.

Carvalho ..... 4 0 22 2 Llovd ...... 12 0 61 3 Anderson | Goodwin Lee bowled two no-balls, KOWLOON C.C. D. J. N. Anderson, c Whatman, b Denyer Royal Engineers are meeting Indian Re- D. Hung, c Whatman, b Denyer

> Zimmern, b. Young D. Lloyd, not out. ..... 17 Extras. (BK, LB2, NB1) .... 11 Total (for 6 wkts.) ..... 144 bat.

Bowling Analysis

Murphy ..... 3 Young Hatfield bowled one no-ball.

At the Valley yesterday, Police Re-

and hit nine boundaries. Stephens, who had six boundaries in his 20,

Pope, who had taken 3 for 23 first over of his second spell to close POLICE R.C.

C. Pope, c Hung, b Way ..... P. H. Loughlin, b Way ..... 41 J. L. Stephens, not out T. R. Hunter, b Hamson ..... H. Danbrowsky: " c" Hung, b A. Kirby, b Iranee ...... F. Forrest, c N. Broadbridge, b

Iranee ..... A. Estall, e Loke, b Way Extras (B17, WB3) ..... Bowling Analysis

Extras: (B8, LB9) ..... Bowling Analysis Forrest 14 Danbrowsky ..... 1

A. E. Carey, c Locke, b Omar ...

J. Lewis, b Irance

A. M. Omar ..... 0' W. K. Way ..... 9.4 1 A. B. Hamson B. R. Iranee ..... A CRAIGENGOWER 2ND XI A. Hung, c Stephens, b Forrest T. Locke, b Pope J. W. Leonard, b Pope N. Broadbridge, b Pope A. H. Esmail, e Stephens, b Forrest W. E. Broadbridge, b Pope .... O. M. Omar, c and b Pope ..... W. K. Way, b Pope A. B. Hamson, not out

Total ..... 88

and carbon copy) must be illied in legibly by the nominator. The Forms

at their office during usual office hours, or at the Cash Sweep Coundays, on payment of the cost as above. The original, which must Had Cpl. Webb not been badly T. A. Madar, R. E. Lee and F. bear the nominator's signature, will be retained by the Treasurers. The carbon copy will be signed as receiv-M. R. W. ed on registration by the Treasurers | ter in connection with the above will and returned to the nominator. On no account will a Forecast be registered unless accompanied by the 17 . 0

February 19:-

Sports Club.

quently start or not.

Derby, in the correct order.

cost. The Forecast must be registered by the nominator or delegate in person. Forecasts sent by chit books or post will not be registered. Nominations once registered can-

Road; the Hong Kong Club, or the

The nomination forms (original

not be altered or cancelled. Each forecast whether of \$1, \$2 or \$5 denomination will be deemed n unit forecast, and will rank for dividend equally.

Payment on the correct forecast as indicated on the original Forecast form only, will be made by the Trencreation Club beat Craigengower February, 1940, on presentation of 3rd Race Cricket Club by 63 runs in a friendly the carbon copy of the nomination Loughlin scored his 41 out of 96 form, which must tally with the ori-

In the event of there being a Dead was at the wickets while 99 runs place, the first and second ponies on Heat between two ponies for first 4th Race the form will be taken to represent the Dead Heaters. In the event of there being a Dead 5th Race Heat between two ponies for second

> YACHTING RESULTS

Royal Hong Kong Yacht Club's "A" class resail in the 7th Corinthian series resulted yesterday over 10.2 programme;-"A" Class Started 14.40

| miles as follows: 🕒 Finished Pos'n ..... 16.38.53 (Mr. G. O. C. Mills) Artemis ... 16.40.071/4 (Mr. G. G. Wood) ..... 16.41.32 (Mr. S. K. Heiberg) 16.42.141/2 (Capt. J. A. Page) True Blue 16.46.5334 (Mr. L. Garner) Redshank ... D.N.F. La Linda ... D.N.F. 17 Klitiwake .. D.N.F. 20 Isobel

'H', 'I', 'Y' & 'G' Class Sweepstake & Championship Race Mixed Class Started 14.50 Wendy .... D.N.F.

Owl ..... 16.41.51/20 (Mr. G. L. Eastergate) Siskin .... 16.42.34 · (Mr. D. G. G. Allen) Zephyr ... 16.46.07 (Capt. Tracey) (Mr. S. R. Hawke) ..... 16.50.561/2 Nannette .. 16.57:11 (Mr. W. H. Johnson)

# PATTERSON AND MAN THWART CHAMPIONS

At Cox's Road yeslerday, Army beat Kowloon Cricket Club by 71 runs in the Second Division of the Curtis 9 Cricket League. Army were 1 for 1; 2 for 22 and Taylor

3 for 142. Patterson and Mann did Baldwin the damage, adding 120 runs in 51 Baxter ..... 4 minutes. Patterson hit nine boun-10 daries in his 63, scored out of 148 in 103 minutes, while Man's 64 in-K.C.C. were 1 for 19, 3 for 40 and K. M. Baxter, b Peal ....... O. M. R. W. 8 for 67 before Goodban and Luke R. T. Broadbridge, b Fargus ...

> ARMY 2ND XI C. Q. M. S. Patterson, l.b.w., b S/Sgt. Gardner, c Luke, b Curtis Brig. Macleod, b Curtis Lieut. Man, c Gray, b Baldwin .. 64 E. Curtis, not out Spr. Ratcliffe, not out ...... Licut. Fargus, not out ...... 10 Copt. Lawrence, st. Lay, b Baldwin ..... Extras (B6,1LB1).....

Total (for 6 wkts, dec.) .... 169 Ratcliffe C. Q. M. S. Green, Lieut. Peal, Ptc. Green -Boocock and Sgt. Havercroft did not Boocock

K.C.C. 2ND XI W. Mulcahy, e Fargus, b Rat-

F. J. Lay, e Gardner, b Fargus S. A. Gray, b Green ...... R. Baldwin, e Gardner, b Green G. E. Taylor, e and b Boocock G. A. Goodban, st. MacLeod, b Rateliffe ..... 24 G. A. V. Hall, b Peal ..... J. R. Luke, b Ratcliffe ....... Extras (B1)

> Bowling Analysis O. M. R. W.

Hong Kong Jockey Club have is place, the second and third ponies on sued the following notice to members regarding the Forceast Pool on the form will be taken to represent the Dead Heaters. the Hong Kong Derby, to be run on In the event of there being three ponies Dead Heating for first place, A Forecast Pool will be conducted the first, second and third ponies on the Hong Kong Derby, on all entered ponies, whether they subso- the Dead Heaters. In the event of there being more

HONG KONG DERBY

The Pool, less Government Betting than three ponles Dend Heating for be divided equally among the nominators who forecast the first three the pool will be divided among the pool will be pomes past the post in the Hong Kong the nominators who have three pon-Before 5 p.m. on Monday, 5th Februney 1940 In the event of there being a Dead

Before 5 p.m. on Monday, 5th February, 1940 and 5 p.m. on Wednesday, 14th February, 1940 and 3 p.m. on Monday, 19th February, 1940 and 3 p.m. on Monday, 1940 and 3 p Nomination forms may be obtain- rectly, the Pool will be divided equal-

Nomination forms may be obtain-ed at the Treasurers Office, Exchange Building; the Club House, Happy est to the correct forecast in the fol-Valley; the Stables, Shan Kwong lowing order of precedence:-First and Second correct. First and Third correct.

Second and Third correct. First correct. Second correct. Third correct.

Payment on any one of the above forecasts will preclude those follow-Any circumstances arising not specifically provided for above will be

decided by the Stewards whose decision will be final and accepted. The Stewards decision on any matbe final and accepted.

MACAO RACE SELECTIONS

1st Race EAGLE CLOUDY STAR NATIONAL TRIUMPH SHANGHAI 4

FAIRY OUSEL MEADOW EVE HEDDON NEW BEDFORD

GALLANT MARSHAL MERRY MAKER GOLD CLAUSE COUREUR BLEU

POPULAR STAR THE TIGRESS 6th Race ROSE DAY BLAISDON

PERSIAN CAT

TALKATIVE

TO-DAY'S

Following is to-day's Softball League WENIS Recreio "A" v Trojens (Recreio, 12 noon).

English Forum v Machine Gunners (C.B.A., 12.30 p.m.). Janucks v C.B.C. (C.B.A., 1.45 p.m.). v Ramblerettes (Recreto, 10.30 a.m.).

(Prince Edward Road, 10.30 a.m.). INTER-HONG v Union Insurance (Murray Parade Ground, 10 n.m.), American Express v. Cables, (Murray Parade Ground, 11.45 a.m.).

v Panthers

RIDING SCHOOL SPORTS TO-DAY

The annual sports of Hong Kong Riding School will be held at 10 a.m. to-day on the school grounds, Tai Hang Road between Stubbs Road and

Broadwood Road. Ten very interesting riding events are down for decision, four being open. There are no entry fees and no charge is made for admission. Mrs. S. H. Dodwell will present

His Excellency the Governor will entertain a team from United Services, Recreation Club at lawn bowls next Wednesday afternoon at Government House, commencing at 3.15 p.m.

the prizes.



WOMEN WHO WANT TO STAY SLIM ...

. can do so by learning to bowl. Bowling furnishes just enough exercise for office workers and homemakers. And it's easy to learn! We'll give you all the instruction you need. Try it to-day.

HONG KONG BOWLING ALLEYS Lockhart Rd.

## INTERPORT FIFTEEN SUCCESSFUL RUGBY

# CHAMPIONS LADY BACK TO BEST FORM

AFTER their setback last week, "Y" Ladies took no chances in their Caer Clark Cup encounter against Central British Association Ladies yesterday at King's Park, and a display of the same form which has made them hot favourites for their fourth title in a row gave them a convincing win by five clear goals after leading by three goals at the interval.

In their first round match "Y" won | goal being well judged. 4-0. This is their first win in three | Another player to shine was Mrs. games, however, Recrelo having N. Stronge at left-back for "Y", She drawn with them on December 13 seems to improve with each game.

She brought off many good saves, half, her kicking and advances from her

## SAINTS HELD IN SECOND HALF

School lost to St. Andrew's Ladies could make no headway against Mrs. a great deal of anxiety. by four clear goals in their Caer Starbuck. Miss Lalhovetsky gath-Street yesterday, after being three tre hard enough, her final efforts begoals down at the interval. In their first round match the

Saints won 4-1. in every department and much su- did last week. Miss Buchanan put and fourth goals respectively. perior, being faster and showing bet- in a jot of useful work and combinter combination, to the losers.

Miss Peggy Lawton, who has not ! been playing hockey for the past two Mrs. Gardner early in the first half. seasons, was brought in at right-half excellent substitute, keeping Miss ker. Mona Shand in close check, though her stickwork was not too impres-

were very prominent and always sisted by Miss Moss in goal. dangerous in attack, the former dister showed a rare turn of speed on cleared shot, and in the closing min-

For Schoolgirls, Miss M. Shand a penalty bully against Miss D. Moss and Miss V. Sissons were aggressive for obstruction, in attack and on several occasions brought the ball into the Saints' cir- | and Miss Whitley: Miss P. Everest, Miss cle, only to see Miss J. Moss lack the J. Woolley and Miss A. Smith: Mrs. Wilfinishing touch due to slowness. Miss P. Kirby constantly harassed Quick and Miss E. Lathovetsky.

wing-halves allowed the opposing Starbuck and Miss Poenck: Mrs. Burnett, forwards too much rope. In defence the left-back lacked Gardner and Miss Buchanan. speed and was constantly drawn out of position by Miss F. Wong, while Miss J. MacFadyen was erratic and

guilty of mishitting. Miss M. Churn opened the scoring 10 minutes after the start as the result of a solo effort. Five minutes before the interval, Miss H. Reid registered two quick goals, both from centres from Miss F. Wong. Shortly after the resumption, Mrs. P. Bliss. centre-forward, added a fourth goal. from a good short pass from Miss

ST. ANDREW'S-Miss J. Hall: Miss G. White and Miss M. da Roza; Miss P. Lawson, Miss J. Wong and Miss B. Greaves: Miss F. Wong, Miss M. Churn, Mrs. P. Bliss, Miss H. Reid and Miss S. Roberts. C.B.S.-Miss J. MacFadyen; Miss B. Goodwin and Miss V. Moss; Miss S. Rousseau, Miss P. Kirby and Miss J. Kow; Miss E. Watson, Miss D. Graid, Miss J. Moss, Miss M. Shand and Miss V. Sissons.

and St. Andrew's having beaten them 4-3 last week.

The outstanding player on view was Miss D. Moss, in the lose's goal, she saved a good shot in the first

### POSITIONAL CHANGES

C.B.A. made several positional changes, Mrs. Wilmot, usually a back, was seen on the right-wing, but, apart from a good run in the first half, did not appear to be at Although improving considerably home in that position. Miss Squires, after the interval, Central British her inside forward, played well but Argyle ered the ball well but did not cening after intercepted.

The "Y" forwards combined well and were very fast in attack, both On the whole, Saints were sound their wingers playing better than they ed effectively with Mrs. Gardner. "Y" opened the scoring through

and Miss D. McCaw placed them for the Saints instead of Miss S. further in the lead shortly after. The West, and Miss Lawson proved an third goal was scored by Miss Harreverely tested for a long time, but Miss M. Smalley and Miss Purves.

Miss Parsons and Miss Whitley de-Miss H. Reid and Miss F. Wong fended well and were very ably as-Mrs. Gardner, however, scored Campos, Miss C. Silva, Miss A. Alves and playing fine stickwork while the lat- when she followed up a partially Miss C. Remedies. utes completed her "hat trick" from

C.B A.- Miss D. Moss; Miss B. Parsons mot, Moss Squires, Mrs. M. White, Mrs. "Y" LADIES-Miss Minoot: Mrs. Stone the Saints' inside trio, but her two and New, Strange; Miss M. McCaw, Mrs.

## TABLES TO DATE

Miss Harker, Miss D. McCaw, Mrs.

CAER CLARK CUP

~ -				7		
				Go	aln	
P.	W.	L.	D.	F.	A.	Pte
Ð	7	1	1	33	7	15
6	4 '	1	1	18	10	9
7	4	2	1	15	8	9
6	1.	4	1	7	18	3
6	1	5	0	7	22	. 2
8	0	4	2	4	18	2
AW	/N (	CUI	9			
				Go	ais	
P.	w.	L.	D.	F.	A.	Pts
8	5	0	3	17	2	13
.8	4	2	1	10	6	9
7.	.3	2	2	11	5	8
7	3	3	1	9	12	7
7	2	8	2	9	6	- 6
						_
	2	4	0	B	15	- 4
_			0	8	15 20	*
6	2	4	_	_		*
	9 6 7 6 6 6 A P. 8 8 7 7	9 7 6 4 7 4 6 1 6 0 8 N P. W. 8 5 8 4 7 3	9 7 1 6 4 1 7 4 2 6 1 4 6 1 5 6 0 4 AWN CUI P. W. L. 8 5 0 .8 4 2 7 3 3	9 7 1 1 6 4 1 1 7 4 2 1 6 1 4 1 6 1 5 0 6 0 4 2 AWN CUP P. W. L. D. 8 5 0 3 .8 4 2 1 7 3 2 2 7 3 3 1	P. W. L. D. F. 9 7 1 1 33 6 4 1 1 18 7 4 2 1 16 6 1 4 1 7 6 1 5 0 7 6 0 4 2 4 AWN CUP GO P. W. L. D. F. 8 5 0 3 17 8 4 2 1 10 7 3 2 2 11 7 3 3 1 9	9 7 1 1 33 7 6 4 1 1 18 10 7 4 2 1 15 8 6 1 4 1 7 18 6 1 5 0 7 22 6 0 4 2 4 18 AWN CUP Gosis P. W. L. D. F. A. 8 5 0 3 17 2 .8 4 2 1 10 6 7 3 2 2 11 5 7 3 3 1 9 12



No other whisky combines so rare a fragrance with such mellow smoothness; no other is quite so soft, so round, so genial. Perfect blending and slow maturing have made White Horse Whisky the equal of a fine liqueur.

The millions of gallons of finest Scotch whisky matured and maturing ensure that the quality of White Horse never varies.

# WHITE HORSE WHISKY

Sole Agents for South China: JARDINE MATHESON AND COMPANY LTD.

## LADIES' HOCKEY . RESULTS

# FOR H. K. LADIES

Recreio Ladies suffered a heavy defeat in the Caer Clark Cup hockey competition yesterday afternoon when they encountered the Hong Kong Ladies at Happy Valley and

Miss C. Silva, Recreio's centre-for- when she easily defeated Mrs. Chiu ward, played a plucky game, and Chun-chiu by 6-0, 6-1 in the Final was ably supported by Miss C. Re- of the Colony Ladies' Lawn Tennis medios and Miss A. Alves, these Singles Championship, three players being persistent in in winning her ninti their attacks and combining very Mrs. Lo-Litton did not drop a set well. Miss Weller, and Miss Green, in the course of the tournament. Ladies, were outstanding, however, the Final: sparing Mrs. Lunson, their custodian, Mrs. End Lo-Litton

The first goal was scored by Miss Greig five minutes after the commenced, and Hong Kong Ladies scored again a few minutes later! Mrs. Chiu Chun-chiu through Miss M. Smalley.

Just before the interval Miss Purves and Mrs. Skinner scored the third I Despite desperate attempts to re- not defend her title. ply in the latter half of the game, Recreio were unsuccessful and Hong Kong against Shanghai in 1928, 1929 scores. Bidwell took things very

HK. LADIES-Mrs. Lunson: Miss Welfor and Miss Green; Miss J. Booker, Mrs Dalzie) and Miss Gordon-Smith: Mrs. In the second period C.B.A. were Skinner, Miss Greig, Miss M. Booker, RECREIO LADIES-Miss Z. Barros: Mrs. M. Silva and Miss Botelho: Mrs. Remedies, Mrs. C. Silva and Miss N Camund: Miss B. Remedios, Miss M.

# GOOD FOR

Displaying better stickwork and combination, Diocesan Girls' School defeated Central British School by Championships. three clear goals in their home Brawn Cup hockey match yesterday They scored twice in the first half. In their first round match C.B.S. won 2-1.

Miss Jex was again at right-half after having been on the injured its lest week and she played a good gome in conjunction with Miss Lang Miss Maxwell was steady at rightback and Miss Bush dld well between the sticks. In attack, Miss Churr and Miss Kotewall were very impressive, combining effectively. For the losers, Miss Beraha was very fast on the left-wing and Mis-

Stokes, her partner, gave her every Miss Churn scored the first two goals in quick succession during the first half, and Miss C. Kotewall add-

ed a third goal shortly after the star. of the second half. D.Q.S.-Miss K. Bush; Miss N. Maxwel and Miss P. Crofton; Miss V. Jex. Miss P Lang and Miss F. Wong; Mus P. Kotewall Miss V. Churn, Miss E. Churn, Miss C. Kotewall and Miss E. Hicks.

C.B.S .- Miss P. Loseby: Miss S. Gehring and Miss J. Tinson; Miss S. Burrough Miss J. Bonney and Miss B. Rickwood Miss K. Grant, Miss J. Stokes, Miss M McFarlane, Miss E. Rousseau and Miss

## EASY FOR ARGONAUTS

At King's Park, Argonauts, as expected, easily beat St. Andrew's Ladies, winning by eight clear goals after leading at the interval by three goals.

In their first round match Argo-

Saints were one player short throughout and though Miss Arnold worked exceedingly hard in the pivotal berth, the handicap proved

much too big. Miss N. Silva and Miss R. Xavier (2) scored in the first half and in the second period Miss C. Silva added two more in quick succession. Miss I. Mathias scored the remaining

ST. ANDREW'S:-Miss H. Millington and Mire C. Darby; Miss P. Jeffreys, Miss 5. Arnold, Miss Doughty; Miss E. Banker, Miss W. Rossini, Miss B. Longbottom, Miss

H. May and Miss J. Jex.
ARGONAUTS—Miss S. Silva; Miss I. Xavier and Miss B, Xavier: Miss T. Motta Miss N. Silva and Miss L. Sequeira; Miss l, Mathias. Miss M. Xavier, Miss C. Xavier, Miss R. Xavier and Miss C. Marques.

## "Y" LADIES WIN

Strengthened by the return of Miss V. Bradbury to the forward line, "Y" Ladies' juniors played well to beat Central British Association Ladies by 3 goals to 1 on the latter's

less draw was the result. Miss E. Woolley, Saints' centre- Blog Singh and Gur Bachan Singh; forward, was well marked by Miss Stokes and was not as dangerous as

goals in the first half. In the second period. Miss Woolley reduced the arrears, but Miss Bradbury made the game safe when she completed, her

key and Miss V. Beaumont: - Miss P. Tan, L. V. Lingen, E. S. Ch and Hans Woolley. Miss J. Felshaw and Miss B: Raj. Louis: Mrs. J. Crawford, Miss P. Baxter. | Central British Association and Royal

Dunne and Mrs. Grisve: Miss Strange, R. Gilchrist, V. C. Bond: T. S. D. White Miss Stokes and Mrs. Ashman: Mrs. Bick- ley, N. B. M. Whitley, and D. Taylor: D. nell. Miss Russell, Miss Bradbury, Mrs. T. Smith, F. Fowler, G. H. Fewler, G.

### CAER CLARK CUP 6 Recreio Ladies 0 "Y" Ladies 5 C.B.A. Ladles 0 St. Andrew's L. 4 C.D.S. DRAWN CUP "Y" Ladies '3 CBA. Ladies 1 # "Bt. Andrew's L. 0 2 C.B.B.

# ALL FORWARDS SCORE MRS. ENID LO-LITTON

THEIR

the final score of 6-0 after an inter-val score of 4-0 did not flatter the winners
Mrs. Enid Lo-Litton culminated a brilliant comeback effort at United Services Recreation Club yesterday

in winning her ninth Colony title,

Annlist) 6-3, 6-2 beat Miss R. Rumlahn 6-3, 6-2 beat Miss M. Stokes 6-4, 6-1

Bye into Second Round beat Miss J. Greig 0-2, 6-3 bent Miss J. Reeve 6-4, 8-6

E. Tottenham in 1931 and 1932.

## Final Next Sunday

The Final of the Colony Ladies' Lawn Tennis Doubles Championship. between Mrs. Chlu Chun-chlu and Miss M. Griffiths and Mrs. Enid Lo-Litton and Mrs. Hyde, will be played at United Services Recreation Club next Sunday at 3 p.m.

**OPPOSITION FOR TSUIS** The Tsul brothers are likely to meet with somewhat better opposition in the Colony Tennis Championships this year. Among the entries .s a player who has figured prominently in the Japanese National

"Teddy" Not in Singles

# BEATS

with A. V. Remedios.

Sydney, 'Yesterday, - John Bromwich, the holder, was beaten to-day by Jack Crawford in the semi-final round of the Australian Men's Singles Tennis Championship. Crawford won by 6-4, 6-1, 9-7.
In the other semi-final Adrian

Quist defeated Vivian McGrath by 6-4. 10-8. 6-3. In the Ladies', semi-finals Miss Thelma Coyne beat Mrs. Hopman 6-4, 2-6, 6-3, and Miss Nancy Wynn: beat Miss Joan Hartigan 6-0, 3-6,

In the final of the Men's Doubles, Bromwich and Quist beat Crawford and McGrath 6-8, 7-5, 6-1. In the final of the Ladies' Doubles, Miss Wynne and Miss Coyne beat Miss Hartigen and Miss Niemeyer 7-5, 6-1,-Reuter.

## WIN FOR "Y" SENIORS An interesting friendly hockey match was witnessed at King's Park

yesterday, when Y.M.C.A. 1st XI beat 5th Coy. Rajputana Rifles' by 2 goals to L

Smith opened the scoring for Y.M.C.A. and Taylor increased the lead before the interval. N. Ram scored the only goal for the losers, in the second half.

## **SCHOOLS BEATEN 4-0** On the Chatham Road ground, Y.M.C.A. 2nd XI beat the Combined

Schools XI, winning 'decisively by four goals to nil. Goals-scorers were Spare (2) and

## TO-DAY'S HOCKEY

Following will represent Khalse Hockey Club second eleven against Central British Association second eleven at King's Park to-day in a friendly match commencing at 9.15 In their first round match a goal- a.m.: Bhag Singh, Channan Singh and Babbij Singh; Balwant Singh, Hakiket Singh, Kawindar Singh, Gurdid Singh (Capt.), Singh and Salaka Singh. The Hong Kong Hockey Association Tournament match between University

Hockey Club and Kowloon Indian Tennis Club will be played at Pokisium this morning, bully-off at 10.30. University team has been chosen as follows:-- N. C. Son Guple: K. Y. Tam. O. C. Liew; N. H. Low, W. Abraham, and C. K. Leet L. H.

Miss E. Woolley, Misk R. Stalker and Miss; Corps of Signals, will meet on the C.B.A. ground, King's Park, bully-off, at 11 a.m. "V" LADIES -- Mrs. Trimmer: Miss C.H.A. team will be:-- T. Lockharit J. T.

# OF MATCH: TAYLOR EXCELS BRILLIANT INTER-PASSING people thought Club "A" were to play Army "A" in the Rugby match preceding that between Club and BY STEWART & BIDWELL

HEELING: BOE MAN

Give Encouraging Display Against Strong Team

SLOW IN

LUB'S Interport Rugby fifteen, without the services of Cessford, who is already in Shanghai, Bosanquet, who is watching a recent injury carefully, and Salter and Hutchison, both of whom were unavailable, did extraordinarily well to beat a strong Rest of the Colony side by but they won by a goal (5 points) to two tries (6 points) to a goal (5 points) in their match at a penalty goal (3 points) after a Sookunpoo yesterday. There was no scoring in the first

Von Leouwen come in for Bosanleft and right-backs for Hong Kong | Following shows how they reached quet and was partnered by Carruthers in the absence of Hutchison. Castleton hooked instead of Salter. beat Miss M. Griffiths (last year's Rest were without Paul, who is just getting over a shoulder injury, and Waite partnered Richards. Hook, also injured, was replaced by Boe at fly-half. King was an absentee from. the pack and Palmer filled the va-

PACK STILL

Main attention was centred on the Mrs. E. G. Clifford, the holder, did Bidwell-Stewart wing and, though neither played at their best, they Mrs. Litton represented Hong were responsible for both Club's Kong Ludies registered two further and 1931; won the Colony Ludies' easily in view of his damaged ankle. gonis, through Miss Greig and Miss Singles Championship in 1930, 1931, and it was really due to this that 1932 and 1939; won the Colony Mix- Rest scored at all. Had Bidwell been ed Doubles Championship with her playing his hardest Kennedy would brother M. W. Lo in 1928, 1930 and never have been allowed so much 1932: and won the Colony Ladies' time in which to pass to Stevens for Doubles Champion hip with Mrs. R. a try between the posts. Stewart Needham, B. Hynes; Godfrey, Taylor appeared to be limping following a and Redman; and Hutchison and glorious tackle by Boe early in the Stout. game, and he did not subsequently attempt to do as much as he usually

> FULL-BACK ANXIETY Henderson gave cause for anxiety at full-back. He again preferred a forward to field it clean, and his tackling was not decisive enough. Another point which was even more noticeable was that he has yet to

learn to control himself.

Charter was not at his best, despite two excellent runs which should passed instead of attempting to score For the first time in many years E. punt ahead to little advantage due ing. C. Fincher, former Kowloon Cricket to the fact he kicked late and in- Early in the second half Charter good try which Burrell converted

> THOMSON GRASSES TAYLOR ball instead of heeling, and once or tion. twice one gained the impression that they did not know whether to heel or wheel and take. Thomson was quick to see an opening and WILE sound in defence, Luscombe getting away with very little. The little scrum-half was given a cheer on one occasion when he followed up a punt

shead and brought Duggie Taylordown with a grand head on tackle.

At forward Walkden set a fine example and was given best support by Taylor and Redman. Godfrey was very much in the limelight, but he threw away two tries due to self-

TAYLOR'S POWERFUL KICKING Taylor is improving as a full-back. but he must depend more on the low tackle. His kicking was magnificent -for length he has no superior in times in all-which left the Rest dethe Colony. Kennedy took the one chance offered him, but he did not get the support expected from Stevens, who fumbled badly. Waite was

Boe played his best game of the season. The manner in which he grassed Stewart from behind after having had to catch him first was the highlight of the afternoon. He played n very aggressive game at fly-half and twice sold Charter the dummy in spectacular break throughs. Had he received better support Rest would have won by a fair margin.
Luscombe played his usual solid game behind a pack that was not get-ting the ball back as much as their opponents, though it was coming out very quickly when Sutherland did secure possession. At forward Pinkerton played another rousing game, while Wright-Nooth, Police newcomer, and Cuth-

## HIGHLIGHTS OF GAME

Luscombe was penalised for offside

bertson were also prominent

throughout, especially in the line-

play early in the game, but Henderson failed to land a goal from 35 yards. Rest then attacked strongly but were checked when Boe attempted to drop a goal from close in and failed. Boe, however, made amends soon after when he sold Charter the dummy and, when confronted by Henderson, gave Stevens a perfect pass for a certain try, only to see the pass knocked on. A very nice bout of passing right along the Club line w the ball go to Stewart, who then was travelling at top speed, but when s-try-seemed, inevitable -Boo-paught Stewart and brought him down heavily with a magnificant tackto. From the loose play that ensued Bid-

with the Interport Rugby team, thus McCrea played well, especially the solving the hooking problem that last-named, who has played interwas causing such anxiety.

Those who are going North are Henderson: Stewart, Bldwell, Charter and Bosanquet; Cessford and Thomson; Walkden, Salter, Wanklyn

Members of the team are reminded that official training will be held to-morrow at 5.15 p.m.

and only narrowly missed. before half time Boc bouncing ball to the effort of going evaded Charter, who was more and finding touch with accuracy. intent on the ball mon and with Stevens, Walte and out and none of the threequarters Richards on his outside and only caught the eye, due in no small mea-Henderson in front a try appeared sure to O'Riordan's poor handling certain. Stevens was forced to part and selfishness, despite a fairly rewith the ball whon confronted by liable service from Foley. At for-Henderson, but in the meantime ward Sheldrake, Ferris and Inglis have produced scores and Godfrey Thomson had rushed back and was were outstanding. harassing Waite when the latter Both sides had opportunities to himself. Given a good service by sent Richards a waist high pass for score in the first half but threw away Thomson, Charter knocked on badly the latter to knock on and so throw good openings by weak handling or on several occasions and used the away a golden opportunity of scor- individualism. In the second half

Club tennis champion, will not be variably his opponent managed to broke through and his pass to God- with a very fine kick. Soon after entering, for the Colony Tennis Sin- | check the flight of the ball: He frey should have produced a score | Rest were penalised close in but gles Championship. ""He will, how- tackled well-when he went-for his as there was support on the latter's McCrea hit the upright with his kick. ever, enter the doubles in partnership man, but he will have to watch that outside, but the wing forward chose A doubtful obstruction decision sale of the dummy. Boe had him to attempt to barge through two op- against Roscoe gave Rest a chance to beautifully twice, and on both occa- ponents and was brought down heav- increase their score, but Burrell's sions tries were thrown away by ily in possession. Thomson was kick was wide from in front of the poor handling, despite good passes. - then penalised for picking out of the posts and 40 yards out. Rest were scrum, but Taylor failed to land a then penalised close in for offside goal from 35 yards. Charter broke and McCrea kicked a goal for Club. Thomson was again handicapped through again and again gave God- Bowden (Navy), Collins (Army), Jackson by sluggish heeling, but did very frey a good pass, only to see him (Police) and Burrell (Army); O'Riordan well under the circumstances. Once, repeat his earlier effort. Bidwell (Navy) and Foley (Army); Sheldrake when 10 yards from the Rest line, attempted another dropped goal but (Army), Dempsey (Police), Férris (Navy), Club forwards wheeled and took the lacked sufficient power and direc- Reynolds (Police). Miller (Army), Inglis

Rest opened the scoring when a nedy; McCrea, Stoker and Benn. wild pass to Stewart was missed and Kennedy picked up and set off for the line with Stevens in support. Bidwell tackled him half-heartedly from the reur and, although he grassed him, was unable to stop him passing to Stevens, who caught Hender- Handicap event in the Kowloon Tong son on the wrong foot and scored Club annual lawn bowls tournament, between the posts to add the goal beating T. K. Lim in the Final durpoints himself. Boe broke through ing the week. Howard reached the almost immediately after, but just final in the three events for which as he was going to pass, he was heavily tackled by Charter and the ball went loose. Club scored their first try as the sion,

result of clever inter-passing between Bidwell and Stewart - three fence spreadengied and resulted in Redman. the latter touching down in the cor- REST OF COLONY - Taylor (Police); ner. Castleton's kick was just short. vens, who fumbled badly. Waite was sound in defence but again hesitant in attack, and Richards gave Van Leeuwen a lively afternoon without ever being really dangerous.

Boe played his best game of the Stewart also scored Club's second try. (Army) and Richards (Army); Boe club's second try. (Army) and Luscombe (Police); Palmer (Navy), Sutherland (Army), Cullinan (Police); Bearle (Police), Taylor (Navy); with the kick. Stewart appeared to and Pinkerton (Army).

# SCRATCH REST XV BEAT CLUB

Rest of the Colony at Sopkunpoo yesterday—there was some difficulty in finding a team to represent Rest "A". but 15 men were at last found and Club "A" were given Ploton, Army full-back, to play in place of Fay, who is ill, at fly-half. The side was of necessity picked very hurrically and the result was

Club were without Morgen, Fay and Castleton, and the players brought in were Roscoe, Picton and Benn. Rest played Jackson at threequarter and Reynolds at forward in-

the back row. CLUB FORWARDS EXCEL

stead of vice versa, while Dempsey, a fine wing forward, was kept out of

Club, though handicapped by the loss of Nelson in the first half due to what appeared to be an injured shoulder, put up a good showing against a better team, their forwards being particularly in the limelight. K. W. Salter is going to Shanghai Heasman, Bompas, Kennedy and port for Shanghal. On the ball all All 17 members are reported to be the time in the loose, he also gave a fine display in the lineouts, Kennedy would have been seen to better advantage in the back row as the wing forwards seldom gave Foley much

trouble. Roscoo, playing wing threequarter cum full-back for half the game, gave a promising performance, tack-

IMPRESSIVE FULL-BACK For Rest, Roe was impressive at Just full-back, where he played a cool

again and deliberate game, picking up well than the Bowden was starved almost through-

> Foley raced over in the corner for a (Navv), Hewitt (Army) and Berry (Army). CLUB "A"-Roscoe; Nelson, Thompson,

# THIRD TIME LUCKY

Leigh and Lavalle; Picton and Rutherford;

Heasman, Dunnett, Stout; Bompas, Ken-

W. J. Howard won! the Singles he entered.

be offside when he secured posses-Ct.UB-Henderson; Van Leeuwen, Car-ruthers, Bidwell and Stewart; Charter and Thomson: Walkden, Castleton, Wanklyn; B. Hynes, Needham: Godfrey, Taylor and

| Kennedy (Navy), Stevens (Navy), Waite

# MOUTRIE PIANOS

ARE MADE WITH THE FINEST IMPORTED MATERIALS IN A MODERN FACTORY UNDER EXPERT

BRITISH SUPERVISION

## MINIATURE **PIANOS** UPRIGHT PIANOS GRANDS





# TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW



VIRGINIA BRUCE IN "METROPOLITAN"



# • 2DAYS TO-DAY • TO-MORROW

FOUR POPULAR STARS IN A VERY FUNNY COMEDY!

Here's a two-fisted comedy full of unexpected



JOAN . O'BRIEN - MORRIS - BLONDELL MAY ROBSON

LORETTA YOUNG DAVID NIVEN Story of a famous magician who creates a beautiful wo-

man from chamicals, then his domestic troubles begin-WIMAFINIES 200-300 GEEVENINGS: 200-300-500-700. @ "SUNDAY HERALD" CARTOON.

By STAN HILL.



ON THE AIR TO-NIGHT

# Joseph's Church Choir With Father Riganti

19.15-11.15 a.m.—Relay of Morning Service from The Methodist Church. 12.15 p.m.—Arensky — Trio in D Minor, Op. 32. Elleen Joyce (Plano), Henri Temianka (Violin) and Antoni Sala ('Cello),

12.43 p.m.—The Don Cossack Choir.
We Sing To You (Prayer—Kastalsky); Monotonously Rings The
Little Bell (Russian Folk Song—
arr. Jareff); Song Of The Volga
Boatmen (Russian Folk Song) .... Unaccompanied. Conducted

Weather Report. 1.03 p.m.—Studio—Another Musical "Cocktail" by Erich Porges

(Plano). 1.23 p.m.-George Grohrock-Ferrari and His Orchestra.

A Frangesa!—March (Costa-Gau-win); Parade of the Imps (Callo Ecklebe).

1.30 p.m.—Reutor and Rugby Press, Weather Forecast and Announce-



\* TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW \*



OTUES:-WED. Lupe Velez in RKO THE GIRL FROM MEXICO i Plotued:

by Serge Jaroff.

1.00 p.m.—Local Time Signal and 1.45 p.m.—Bizet's "Carmen" Act. II-Singers in order of appearance: Aurora Buades; Bruno Carmassi; Ebe Ticozz; Benvenuto Franci; Irma Mion; Aristide Baracchi; Giuseppe Nessi; Aureliano Pertile and Chorus of La Scala, Milan, with the Milan Symphony Orchestra conducted by Lorenzo Moloichi

Molojoli. 2.30 p.m.-CLOSE DOWN.

7.00 p.m.—Compositions of Chopin.

Sonata In B Minor, Op. 58...Alexander Brailowsky (Piano).

Nocturne, Op. 37, No. 1—Ah, let
me weep....Miliza Korjus (Soprano) with Orchestra, 7.30 p.m.—London Relay—The News.

8.00 p.m.-Local Time . Signal, Westher Report and Announcements. 8.03. p.m.—Recital by ... The Choir of St. Joseph's Church with the Very Rev. Father A. Riganti at the Organ.

1. Marche Tromphale (Mendelssohn) .... Father Riganti at the

2. The Scene of the Christians (from 'Nerone'-Bolto) ... .Elvie Yuen (Soprano), Stopani-Thomson (Baritone) & Chorus. 3. Invocation (Golinelli) ... Father

Riganti at the Organ. 4. Two Tenor Solos: (a) Suscipe Domine (Mombelle) .... A. Rodriguez: (b) O Mio Signore (Riganti) .... A. Guterres. Benedictus (Haydn) ..... The

6. Adagio Non Troppo (Haydn). Father Riganti at the Organ. 7. I Waited for the Lord (Mendelssohn)....Duct: D. Carroll and

Elvie Yuen with Chorus. 8.45 p.m --- Studio --- Talk "Finland and Her Liberator".

9.05 p.m—Violin Bolos. Mcnuet (Debussy-Dushkin); Tambourin Chinois (Kreisler)....Joseph Szigeti (Violin) and Kurt Ruhrseitz (Plano).

9.16 p.m. -- London Relay -- News Summary. 9.30 p.m. - London Relay -- "Sights from the Front" by a B.B.C. Ob.

9:45 p.m.—Grieg — Concerto in A

Minor, Op. 16. Wilhelm Buckhaus (Plano) and The New Symphony Orchestra conducted by John Bar-0.12 p.m .-- Otto Dunkelberg at the

Organ of Passau Cathedral. 'The Evangelist-Blessed are they who are persecuted (Kienzl).

10.16 p.m.—Studio—Bunday Evening Epilogue, Subject: Redemption—4: This thy brother was dead and is come to life again. Conducted by Father G. Byrne, S.J. 0.85 p.m.—CLOSE DOWN.

# ALDERSHOT

Trade Unionists, at present in London to take part in the procecdings of the General; Council of the Trades Union Congress, sitting as the Anglo-French Trade Union Council, yesterday visited the Canadian division in cump. -

"London, Yesterday.

The Party spont considerable time with the Evenoh-speaking Canadians—the 42nd. Royal Infantry Regiment. British Wireless.

SHOWING **■**. :NOW

DEANNA'S The most excleing event in her life! The most enjoyable IN LOVE! experience in yours! FIRST LOVE Holen PARRISH ... Robert STACK Engene PALLETTE • Lewis HOWARD June Stoney / Leatzice Joy Marcia Mae Jones Charles Coleman



A NEW UNIVERSAL PICTURE . Directed by HENRY KOSTER

TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW THE BEST OF THE BADMEN RIDING THROUGH THE MOST EXCITING ADVENTURES ANY MAN



AND WEDNESDAY The Greatest British Star in Her Best Ricture

(4) Directed by Lloyd Becom, [3]

Robert Beckner and Sdr. E. Paremers + From engr

Music by Max Stainer - Streen Play by Warren Duff, "

Original Story by Bilm K.Paremare and Walty Kieln?

of The Season! GRACIE FIELDS in "KEEP SMILING"

A 20th Century-Fox Picture

# ARMY TROUNCE NAVY IN LAI WAH CUP GAME

# DESERVED TWO POINTS AGAINST K. WAH

clear goals at the interval.

in the right-back berth instead of was always a danger. Wong King-C. Marques, and Maher played in chung was fast on the left wing but the right-half position in place of did not get many chances. started, and as he had no football All scored for St. Joseph's. kit with him he played in soft shoes. Five minutes after half-time

ed very well and was prominent for a fine, swerving shot. good defensive tactics and powerful clearing. Honniball was the most consistent player in the St. Joseph's team-he invariably plays a good game and seldom falls his side. He was easily the best player in the defence and was constantly sending | Signals seriously jeopardised the the ball up to his forwards.

erratic, and he missed several oppor- second half. tunities to score. B. Gosano was the

BOUND HALVES ever, and they rarely had a chance at leagerness.

Playing good, constructive foot- goal against the able defence of ball, St. Joseph's obtained a well- St. Joseph's. Lau Fook-chuen was deserved victory at Boundary Street well covered throughout and did yesterday when they defeated Kwong not get much chance to give of his Wah by the comfortable margin of best. Law Wing-kul and Chow Man-3 goals to I after leading by two chi kept the centre well supplied, but the latter did not show up as There were quite a few changes well as usual. Lung Chi-lup was in the St. Joseph's team: Bowen was very useful on the right wing and

C. Remedios. In the forward line St. Joseph's opened the scoring in D. Leonard took over the centre for- the first five minutes despite a strong ward berth from A. V. Gosano, Per- wind disadvantage which robbed eira was in the inside-left position most of their shots of their sting. instead of Leonard, and Ali, a last- Leonard received a nice centre from minute inclusion, was on the left- B. Gosano and netted with a fine wing instead of A. Alves. It was daisy-cutter from five yards. The not known that Ali could play un- score remained the same until a few til a few minutes before the game minutes before the interval when

and baseball trousers, creating great Kwong Wah opened their score in amusement amongst the spectators. In surprise attack. Lau Fook-chuen Sammy Tsang, after a certain shot for goal and Sammy Tsang hesitance in the first few minutes of managed to punch the ball back into the game, settled down to play a play. Lung Chi-lup trapped it and sound game in goal, making several shot it back at the goal to net with good saves. Bowen played his best Tsung unsighted. Ten minutes from game for a long time and made some time All took a corner-kick and excellent clearances. L. Woo play- Costilho scored for the Saints with

prospects of Royal Scots winning the D. Leonard was not particularly Third Division Championship when outstanding at centre-forward, but they beat them at the Valley by the tackled well. His shooting was very | odd goal in three after a goalless

The game was very even and the best player in the forward line. Al- Royals fully deserved to save one though not attempting to score him- point, their forwards having numerself, he kept the centre well sup- ous scoring chances and only the plied with the ball and always slip- safe keeping of Hoskins keeping them when they were in a position to tionally strong and the respective score. Pereira was on form and also forward lines found them difficult kept Leonard well supplied with the to pass. Signals were assisted mainly by the splendld detensive play of Brackenbury, who has fleured pro-Lee Kwok-kee showed up well minently in the Signals' Second between the sticks for Kwong Wah Division side. During a grand afterand played comparatively well noon's work he scoted a good goal. throughout. The full-backs were For Royals, Park and Penman good and frequently kept off their were a safe pair of backs and with

though Wong Wah-gay was no forwards. The forwards were good halves played a good game-Young on the right wing playing a very sive and displayed better ability at forwards. Kitcher, centre-forward, Efectric .... 10 3 2 5 26 36 E passing than their opponents. Their was impetuous and speiled many 5th A.A. Regt. 15 1 4 10 10 41 6 combination was not so good, how- promising moves through over-

Have you seen FRIGIDAIRE lately?

# YESTERDAY'S RESULTS

AND SCORERS LAI WAH CUP COMPETITION Army..... B Navy ..... 2 SENIOR SHIELD 1ST ROUND REPLAY Club ..... 0 Royal Boots... 4 Gilroy, Nayamith. FIRST DIVISION Kwong Wah ... 1 St. Joseph's ... 3

Leung Chi-lup. Costilho, All. 8. China "B" . . 2 Kowloon ..... 1 Woo Chin-ching. Kwok Yin-ki, BECOND DIVISION "A" South China ... 2 5th A.A. Regt. 0 Tam Woon-chung.

**BECOND DIVISION "B"**  University
 Postponed, THIRD DIVISION Signals ..... 2 Royal Scots ... Brackenbury, Price. Hunter. South China ... 1 R. Engineers .. 0

Kumaon Rifles 2 R.A.M.C. ..... 1 Dewan Singh, Bacha Singh. 12th Hvy. Btty. 5 International..
Freer 4. Faith. Sprinkle, Costill Sprinkle, Costilho. 5th A.A. Regt. . . 0 24th Hvy. Btty. 3 Findlay 2, Greig.

### LEAGUE TABLES TO DATE

J	FIRST DIVISION		- 50	Q	oals
ı	P	W	D	LF	A Pte
	8. China 'A'13	11	1	45	15 23
	Eastern13	8	2	3 30	20 18
	Middlesex12	5	3	4 41	26 13
	8. China 'B'12	5	3	4 29	28 13
	Kowloon 12	0	1	5 24	26 13
	Kwong Wah13	5	1	7 28	33 11
	Police14	3	5	6 22	32 11
	Royal Navy14	5	1	8 30	44 11
	Royal Scots12		4	5 20	24 10
	St. Joseph's12		2	6 24	34 10
	Club13	3	1	9 20	37 7
	SECOND DIVISIO	IN '	'A'	G	oals
	P	W	D	LF	A Pt
	South China 13	10	2	1 41	14 22

ped the ball out to his collengues out. Both defences were excep- Bouth China .. 13 10 2 1 41 14 22 hum (Police) and Bone (Club); Maxwell Eastern .....14 9 3 2 31 16 21 (Kowtoon), Williamson (Kowtoon) and 30th H. Bty. .. 13 10 0 3 37 14 20 Honniball (St. Joseph's); Fowler (Club) 9th H. Regt. .. 12 6 2 4 31 23 14 W. Prvde (Club). B. Gosano (St. Joseph's) R.A.O.C. .... 12 3 3 6 23 35 9 A. V. Gosano (St. Joseph's) and Bickford Kit Chee .....13 2 2 9 23 42 6 (Club). 5th A.A. Regt. 14 3 0 11 16 35 Club .......11 2 0 9 14 37 THIRD DIVISION PWD LFAPu

24th H. Bty. .. 16 10 3 3 46 26 23 opponents' attacks. Lee Kwok-wai Moore playing well at centre-half. South China .. 15 9 3 3 40 20 21 and Adlard; Carlef, Salter, K. K. Ip. was slightly the better of the two, offered a solid front to the Signals' R.A.S.C. .....14 8 3 3 47 19 19 International 14 7 5 2 34 25 19 novice at clearing the ball. The in patches, Crawford in particular 12th H. Bty. . . 16 8 3 6 37 32 19 and Mo Chu-ming, N. A. E. Mackay, Mar-Royal Scots ... 15 8 2 5 37 24 18 Un. Au Shu-ngok, Munton and Duffield. Tse-tsong was good in the pivot sound game. Signals were well R.Es. ......16 8 3 8 36 43 13 position and received able support served by Hoskins, Holland and R.A.M.C. ....16 5 1 10 28 49 11 from Chung Fal-lam and Tse Kam- Brackenbury in defence, and Trus- Signals ..... 16 B 0 11 23 43 10 meet Chinese Police Reserve at hung. The forwards were impres- cott and Price were the pick of the Kumaon Rifles 13 3 3 -7 29 35 9 p.m.

# Thomas Plays Great Game On Left Wing BRILLIANT DISPLAY BY

# CENTRE-HALF: SAW BRAINS OF AGAIN

# CHINESE FACE STIFF HURDLE

To-day's soccer programme la confined to the Semi-Final game in the Lai Wah Cup competition between Chinese, holders, and Civilians and will be played at Causeway Bay, commoneing at 3.30 p.m.

between Press and Referees will be good spoiler but does not possess ted with Robinson well out of posi- ly and his fine distribution to the

several years. Following are the teams for to-

day's matches. Soong Ling-sing, Hau King-seng and Leung Wing-chlu: Chung Yung-sum, Fung Kingcheung, Chan Tak-fal, Lee Wal-tong (Capt.) and Hau Sing-to,

Reserves:-Lau Hing-hon, Hau Yungsang, Tsang Chung-wan, Lau Chi-chan. Chung Kam-hoi, Chau Man-chi, Chéuk Shek-kam and Li Shek-yau. CIVILIANS:-Taylor (Police); Black-

Reserves:-Forrow (Club), Hussain (St Joseph's), D. Leonard (St. Joseph's), and Freshwater. E. Strange (St. Josephia). Manager:-Mr. J. Skinner.

REFEREES-A. W. Smith: W. Fraser and Brackenberry: T. G'bson, P. J. Kine PRESS-H. Brokenshire: A. M. Omar Referee-Thoburn (Navy).

At Boundary Street. Police w

# **POINTS FOR KUMAONS**

at the interval.

5 when in front of the goal. McDon- Army player to another. ald, Webb and Smith formed an intermediate line which gave a very creditable performance throughout, rather unfortunate not to score. Bennett and Wheeler, the full-backs, were not very reliable, being hesitant in their attempts to stem the attacking forwards, and only the steady play of Nichols, the custodian, averted a number of difficult situations.

## SOUTH CHINA LEAVE IT VERY LATE

Royal Engineers were unlucky to be narrowly defeated by South China at the Valley, the Chinese scoring once only, late in the second half. The pick of the South China for- than four occasionswards was Chan Yu-shing, but he was ably supported by Siu Yiu-min sound game throughout in goal and

ing his way in goal. For Engineers, Box and Spencer forward line Elicsley was always Byres who had an off day on the left- particular being extremely dangerdangerous, while Hill showed top wing, and missed several good op- ous. form at outside-right.

dealt admirably with anything com-

The Second Division match arranged be-Boundary Street yesterday was postponed. pick of the forwards.

# FOX IMPRESSES AS

Caroline Hill yesterday Army beat Navy by thus repeated their recent Kotewall Cup triumph.

could not settle down as a team.

Army side, Bright playing for Wil- ed to Mortin, who ran in and sent kinson and Coomer coming in for the ball crashing against the cross-Prior to this game the annual game Pearson. The former was a very bar, and from the rebound Fox net-Dr. C. T. Wang, chairman of China ball to the forwards. The Army by Saw, who sent Thomas down the National Amateur Athletic Federa- forward line was definitely good and wing well clear of all defenders. The by the inconsistent play of the wing- tion, will kick-off in the main game, all possessed enough speed and winger then cut in past Hall and ers. which should provide a keen strug- shooting ability to worry the Navy beat Robinson with a powerful drive gle between two well-chosen teams, defence considerably. Thomas play- into the corner. The Chinese are likely to receive ed a wonderful game on the left-wing After the interval interest in the cellent performance and held the their most gruelling test this season. and scored two fine goals. Saw, as game slackened and Navy went to Lee Wai-tong will be seen in the usual, was the brains of the attack, pieces. Thoburn had two or three inside position for the first time in and, besides sending in several hard shots at goal that went just over the Thomas and Fox.

COMBINED CHINESE:-Cheong Wing- again in evidence with his shooting team. Further goals were scored by chol: Lee Tin-sang and Lee Kwok-wat: ability, and in addition worked in Fox and Thomas for Army and by well with his inside men to give them | Hendy and Nicholson for Navy. scoring chances. Martin improved in the latter stages of the game and water, Guy, Bright; Coomer, Martin, Fox, had bad luck with several runs through the centre. Coomer was Honeywill, Hazzard, Britt; Phippens, Lestarved on the wing and had little page, Hendy, Thoburn and Nicholson. opportunity of showing what a really fine winger he is.

GUY AGAIN EXCELS Guy was again superb at centre-half and had the Navy forward. CLUB OUT completely bottled up. Bright was a good spoiler, but the co-operation with the forwards came entirely from with the forwards came entirely from

Hills and Lawton were a pair of very steady backs but were never SERIES really tested. Moxham had no chance of saving the two Navy goals and was rarely called on to handle the ball.

Robinson had little opportunity of bringing off any of his spectacular saves as the opposing forwards only shot when close enough to make goals certain. O'Reegan was brought from centre-forward to full-back, and here his speed and dribbling carried him through many dan- cess. gerous raids. The three halves and inside men.

Road, Medicals were benten by fed the centre-forward with good hoyals' stout defence. wild in their kicking, particularly of his time chasing the ball from one looked winners all the way. EARLY ARMY SCORE

the centre before passing to Fox, who | uncanny accuracy. Club were not particularly McDonald, who was took it through and scored. Saw was so fortunate, their halves having far always in the centre of the field and too much to do in trying to stem the distributing the ball to unmarked speedy dashes of Hossack and his

# BTY. WIN

12th Heavy Battery severely trounced International at Stanley by 5 goals to 2. The Gunners, who were in arrears at the interval, completely dominated the exchanges in the second period and scored on no fewer For Gunners, Westwood played a

berths. Chan Koon-plag was a re- Cook, at full-back, although the latall the front line were always on their toes with the exception of the interval, Fowler and Bickford in portunities of scoring. Fernandes, Midway through the first period International's centre-half, was the Naysmith, the Royals' right-back,

# ARMY LEADER

goals to 2 in the first round of the Lai Wah Cup, and Navy had many good individual footballers, but they

There were two changes in the came indirectly from him. He pass-Wilkinson's knack of distributing the tion. The third goal was also made

shots, made many good openings for bar, but he was the only forward standing, his grand passes to the trying to score and he had very little The centre-forward, Fox, was support from the remainder of the and leaving nothing to be desired. ARMY-Moxham; Hills, Lawton; Fresh-Saw and Thomas.

NAVY - Robinson: O'Reegan, ffall:

Royal Scots entered the Second Round of the Senior Shield competition by virtue of their overwhelming victory by four goals in their replayed game against Club, who draw 2-2 in the first match.

Royals were by far the superior cism. team and fully deserved their suc-

worked hard throughout, but all their in the second period when Fowler throughout with great accuracy. efforts were wasted when their had to leave the field injured, re- Chang Yung, the goal-keeper, gave a passes to the forwards were spoiled ceiving a nasty gash over the right very creditable performance, and by the uncertainty of the wingers eye. At this stage Club were two the only goal which he let through goals in arrears, but were pressing was from a penalty kick. In a scrappy game at Chatham | Thoburn was all over the field and and were steadily breaking down the

Kumaons by 2 goals to 1 after the passes which were almost entirely The Royals owe their victory to a former team had led by the only goal wasted. Lepage was very tricky and splendid defence, in which Naysmith at the interval. Splendid defence, in which Naysmith and Fraser were prominent. Duncan Parkin and Williams, the Medicals' Phippens, who usually sent his cen- also acquitted himself well in goal wing men, were the only players to tres outside. Hendy had little chance and upon two eccasions made superbounds from the of getting through the strong Army saves in speciacular manner from SNOOKER shine in their forward line. The of getting through the strong Army saves in speciacular manner from inside men did not play well, being defence on his own and spent most flerce drives by Bickford. Both shots

The Royals' halves greatly assist- | Following are latest results in the Steel ed the forwards, as they were al-Saw drew the defence away from ways in position and passed with men, and the Army's second goal inside men. Club backs were also much too slow in recovering and, consequently Hossack had a field day, continually outstripping the defence to give Coles a busy afternoon in goal- Hossack played a splendla game and always needed edreful watching, which Forrow did not realise, and as a result he scored two splendid goals.

STRANGE MISSED Club were without the services of Strange at left-back and Eardley deputising, did not give of his best. Bone also appeared all at sea and seemed to miss his regular partner. Forrow again had a poor afternoon being far too prone to keep the ball and Lung Hong-kwan in the inside was well supported by Clark and in the air, and his forwards were liable pivot and Tsang Kwai-wing kicking. Miller played a brilliant commenced in a promising manner, his awkward passes. The forwards game in the pivotal position, while and it appeared as though they would establish a commanding lead before

best player in the visiting team, sent in a hefty kick from 40 yards tween University and Royal Air Force at | while Sprinkle and Rocha were the range and completely deceived Coles to open the Royals' account. The second period opened with the Club prominent, Fowler having very bad luck with a good shot, but Royals soon resumed their offensive displaying good constructive football. Hossack increased their lead At Caroline Hill, South China de- robbed. Au She-yok originated with a shot which Coles made no

# SOUTH CHINA "B" OUTPLAY KOWLOON

South China 'B' defeated Kowloon on the latter's ground yesterday in a First Division match by 2 goals

Kowloon were indeed fortunate to be beaten by such a narrow margin as they played a very poor game throughout, and their defence, which was the mainstay of the team, saved them from a very heavy defeat, in the first half the forwards showed no idea of constructive football, being too inclined towards individualism. Coppard was the only person on the forward line to kick accuratewingers was a pleasure to watch. His efforts, however, were wasted

The half-back line gave an exthroughout. Williamson, in the pivotal position, was the most outwingers keeping them well occupied He had ample support from the wing-halves. Bliss and White, who completed a very formidable second

line of defence. Humphrey and Smith defended well as full-backs, but the latter did not appear to gain full confidence until after the first 15 minutes. Lapsley, the custodian, was very much in the limelight; making many spectacular saves and contributing greatly towards keeping down the South China score.

GRAND FOOTBALL South China 'B' played grand, constructive football, displaying fine attacking ability and, above all, combination. The forwards were particularly good, the wingers keeping the inside men well occupied with perfect pusses which were used to full advantage. The halves combined well, but could have given more support to the forwards. They were inclined to lie too far downfield when their support was required by the forwards, but apart from this failing their play was beyond criti-

Hon Yung-sang and Hul Fookyuen were two capable full-backs. Club were definitely handicapped who showed marked ability, clearing

1	LOISOMINE PLO	INICA	e resules	111 6714.	110000
٠l	Coulson and H.	B, I	ADRUG:	1.5	
ı		BILLI	ARDS	-16	
il	•	Score	•		Scorn
			6 LJ 65	Club	0
5	Generatell.	150	Santos		133
2	Davids	180	Santos Ng	3.4	121
	DAVICS	180	Marcal		63
ŞΙ	Honeywell Davies Grant H.K. Police Pope Ellis Bradsell	100	2 Garrie	1151	. 4
1	H.K. Police	400	Chalman	7011	เฉ
- 1	Pope	100	Chalcra Lord	14	150
	Ellis	128	Lord	6	1041
2	Bradsell	150	Brown		124
1	Bradsell Naval Police Rosch Duddridge Whelan		3 R.E.	ägte, M	
	Rosch	150	Colnenn	10	.87
: 1	Duddridge	150	Davis		147
1	Whelen	150	Gales		113
1	LE	AQUE	TABLE	E	
٥İ			13 W	r. T., Ir. 2	A. Pis
	C.S.C.C		12 1	1 1 29	7 29
	H.B. Club		12 1	0 2 20	10 25
	D.R.C.		17 3	0 2 25	11 25
£	H.K. Police		19		16 20
ы	H.R. Police	*****	12		16 20
	C. & P.O.R.C.	*****	111		
	C.C.C		****		
-	Talkoo Club		******	5 7 16	00 10
	Prison Officers	Cinb	****12	0 7 40	20 10
,	Carrison "A"		11		19 14
П	District College		13	3 9 12	24 13
c	DAW Stote. M	CEN.	10	3 7 12	19 13
t	P. R. Rets. Mcs.		12	3 0 11	77 27
_	Characters (1831)		11	O II D	28. 0
8	Titobast Treasl	. Mr	. Gowlas	nd. (PO	IC) 60.
d	2	BNO	OKER		,
d		Scor	7		Score
C			1 H.D.	Club.	. 2
	Grocock	32			79
				_	The second secon

ı	Stifftigge Siconer and Contains	
ł	SNOOKER	
ł	Score	Scor
	C. & P.O.R.C. 1 H.B. Clu	<b>b</b>
1	Grocock 32 Marcel	79
1	Tourisme 47 Castilho	. 38
1	Horsen 43 Lee	e 34
	1100	41 73 77
	H.K. Police 3 Garrison	14.0
١		. 21
I	Handell of Cunter	
J	I THIS AS HARCOCK	23
j	Naval Police 1 R.E. Spte	i. Mass.
1	Brown 17 Gales	73
	Bellamy 37 Shipp	. 54
	Ochain,	30
	Matthews LEAGUE TABLE	
	ERMUCE MODE	F. A. Ph
i	10.10	20 10 30
	C.S.C.C	20 10 20
-	1 tr 10 ' Dolles	30 11 40
1	In the Clarke Wester	1 23 11 23
ı	I Wayed Wolley	22 19 22
.	I Proposition PAT	1 21 12 31
i	To a DODC	1 IV I/ II
ı	P.O. Club	1 10 17 19
1	12 4	17 10 17
1	H.B. Club	13 23 13
1	H B. Club	10 20 1/
ш	I D A W. Date Mass	1 40 AU AL
'	C.C.C.	
t	Carrigon "B"	3 10 23 10

games seen this season.

Barsby was slightly the better of the backs in his clearing, but Corbin made up for this by his sure tackling. The only fault amongst the halves lay in the fact that they would not mark the wingers, and consequently all South China's dangerous moves came from the wingmen- Craven was outstanding in the forward line, his powerful left-footed drives giving Choo Shul-hang plenty of diving practice. McEwan was a fast winger who sent over very nice centres, but he was content to let his work finish

South China's forwards played delightful football in the centre of the field but once in front of goal they lost all confidence and were easily

feated 5th A.A. Regt. by two goals to many fine movements, but was un- effort to save, the ball entering the nil in one of the most uninteresting able to take the ball through on his net just inside the upright. Royals own. The only other forward of went further ahead when Gilroy. note was Tam Woon-chung. Their enced clear of all the defenders to McCadden was extremely safe in strength lay in the half-back line, score with a good shot which had the soldiers goal and brought off who all performed with credit. L. Coles beaten all the way. Imme-

IF YOU CAN'T TAKE IT

Sole Agents:

IT'S THE NEWEST, MOST MODERN, MOST

COMPLETE, OF ALL REFRIGERATORS !

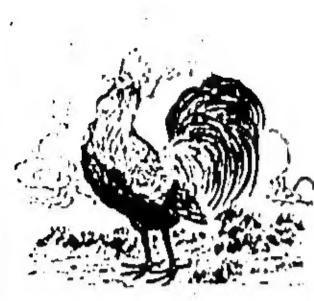
Alexandra Building.

Telephone 28021

The CHEESES your friends are always talking about can be found at

# Uniting France Britain

RESTAURANT



ANNOUNCE THAT THE DINNER DANCE ON SATURDAY, 3rd FEBRUARY, WILL BE EXTENDED TO 2 A.M. - NO COVER CHARGE -

# CHINESE NEW YEAR'S EVE CARNIVAL DANCE

WEDNESDAY, 7th FEBRUARY,

--- EXTENSION TILL 3 A.M. ---

NOVELTIES CRACKERS

NON DINERS \$1.00 \$4.00 DINNER

## RESTAURANT CHANTECLER

Nathan Road, Kowloon.

PLAINLY, both sides in this war are fully aware of the cost of any frontal attack upon fortifications of the character of the Maginot and Slegfried lines. Each side would be pleased to see the other try it. For, while in military theory there is no entrenched or fortified position that cannot be reduced if the attack is prepared to pay the price, every military authority agrees that attacks on either of the fortified lines would be very many more times exhausting to those attacking than to those de-

fending. The Finnish campaign emphasises once more the advantage of the defence, even on improvised positions. Where the positions are prepared, as on Germany's Western frontier, the advantage is stupendous. Thus the land stalemate on the West; the slege

That stalemate has, it is true, risks and dangers for both sides. The mere psychological effect of prolonged innctivity for millions of armed men, making no visible progress towards decision, is likely to be devastatingly demoralising, and might be as much so for us as for the enemy. since Hitler is fighting to defend a position already won-the annexation of Czechoslovakia and Polandand we are confronted with the task of dislodging him.

Clearly, therefore, it is not by passive defence of positions now occupied by the Allied forces that we shall achieve our aim of repairing the wrong done to those two States and destroying Hitler-

But whether we shall end the stalemate and achieve our sims may very well depend upon the use we make of the opportunities it affords

put it, for the belligerent which an- securing their support. nexes it; makes the best use of it. It As to the first of these objects, an



Franco-British Budget? A problem for Chancellor Sir John Simon and Finance Minister Paul Reynaud.

Time, as Reynaud said the other quests which he has for so long been she must overcome or share. day, is neutral; it will work, as he presenting to his people, and thereby

is clear how Hitler hopes to use it. American authority, after objective First, by enabling him to furnish and exhaustive study, has come to such technical aid to Russia as will the conclusion that if German technirender available sufficient Russian clans had two years in which to reresources to offset the blockade, and, organise Russian transport and industry, Russian supplies to Germany could be made very considerable indeed. The Great War lasted four

> But Hitler's other use of the stalemate may be even more important. Unless there is a Russian defeat in Finland' (which, given the disproportion of forces, could only be brought about by the ending of recall the fair words and the Four-Scandinavian neutrality). Hitler teen Points of 1918. There must be will try, in connivance with Stalin, to continue the political strategy which has enabled the former, in a year or two, to make Germany a State of a hundred and ten millions, of the stalemate comes in. We could

significance and essence of this for defence that there will be no prostrategy is even yet fully grasped by spect of defeating them, and, second, those who are menaced by Hitlerism. that the very process of unification

Hitler has defied the whole of non- equality with the others. German Europe, of Western civilisaunbrenkable.

strategy in foreign affairs has been girdling the world. to prevent collective action for de- The resources of such a country sires to overcome or have at his rival those of the North American mercy. (It is a variant of the Union. policy of divide and rule:)

democratic Europe is at his mercy. ment which, once peace came, would

whole political strategy. That be- sive strategy.

-Austria, the Rhineland. Memel, ficulties would be no bar to its effec-Danzig, Czechoslovakia, Poland- tive defence. must now be confirmed by what is If, behind the defences of the by its application there.

Scandinavian State is threatened; ever-increasing economic federalism. no Scundinavian State dure move. So long as such a condition continues, and even though Hitler has to share the spoils with Stalin, he can hold out to the German people the prospect of further glittering prizes.

They have merely, he is able to argue, to wait for the same disin- empire as that occupied economical-

while it lasts-which may be a long- second, by enabling him (though this which so completely broke up the depends upon a satisfactory bargain Grand Alliance of 1918, and Gerwith Stalin) to continue the series of many will be able to profit by dealmost bloodless victories and con- mocratic disorder and chaos, a chaos

> Hitler can also invoke this lack of cohesion among the democratic States not merely to hold out the prospect that it will ensure the final victory of Germany, but to persuade his people that even if the promises forecast in Allied war nims of good treatment for a "reformed" Germany-one that had got rid of the present regime-were sincere, such promises (of equality of economic treatment and the rest) could not be carried out.

Mere words will not suffice. They acts. But what sort of acts?

It is here that the relative guletude and to set at naught European forces use that condition for the actual which, were they united, would be initiation of a policy which would immensely more powerful than his reveal to the, German people, first, that the democracles have become One may well doubt whether the capable of so unifying their power gives hopes of a European order in which Germany herself may in the future have a place on a plane of

Let us imagine Daladler's proposal tion. But its potential power and re- of a Franco-British Union brought sources are infinitely greater than to fruition - complete federalisation his. How is he able thus to set at for the purpose of defence of the Brinaught power so much greater than tish and French Empires; all forces his own? For the simple reason that pooled and co-ordinated; the charges democratic Europe has not yet learn- met by a common defence budget: ed to use its power as a unit, while and, with a view to the most econo-Hitler can use German power as a mic use of resources, tariffs abolishunit. He can break the sticks in the ad, a common currency established bundle of democratic States one by -the creation by this Act of Federal one. Bound together, they would be IJnion of one great country of eighty million people, stretching from the The essence of Hitler's whole Shetlands to Algeria and an Empire

fence by those States whom he de- and its economic possibilities would

The sense of danger, the impul-If, when he attacks one, the others sions of war time might render posare neutral, the future is his, and sible a boldness of policy, a develop-Even if Germany is defeated, be out of the question. Yet the esas she was in 1918, he knows that sence of such a plan for federalising the victory of his enemies can be defence is, of course, that it should no more permanent than that vie- operate permanently in peace time as tory was, so long as they remain much as in war, so that if a lesser incapable of co-operative and col- State (say, of Scandinavia) were ndded to it, the defences of such a Belief: in the impossibility of col- State, its endowment; for instance, lective action against him is still with a Maginot line of its own, probably the basic element in his would be part of the Union's defen-

lief, which must have grown with If we could imagine a Finland addthe long procession of his successes ed to such a Union its budgetary dif-

hadpening in Finland, even though Maginot Line and British sea power, Stalin, and not himself, is benefiting such an Anglo-French. Union were erected, its attractive force as the The whole world admires and ap- nucleus of a wider-federation would plauds Finland; the whole world be enormous. And defensive federarefrains from effective nid; every lism would, of course, merge into

Once a going concern, it would be in a position to say to, for example, the Scandinavian States and the Low Countries: "We are prepared to offer you the same position in the new tegrating process in the foreign re- ly by Canada or Australia or any

# SIR NORMAN ANGELL

From the British point of view, why not? If a Dominion like Canada or Australia is an advantage economically, it must be an advantage to add similar "Dominions." From the point of view of those envious of our Imperial possessions, the way to dispel the envy would be precisely such nn offer to others who care to enter, to "own" the empire with us. Such an offer, coming from us, would explode with one shot the charge that we were merely fighting to retain empires, so that others might be excluded from them. It would be a method of approach to establishing the economic equality of nations, more direct, infinitely less cumbersome, than the method of elaborate world conferences which have been held so often and have so often proved sterile.

If the stalemate were prolonged it might well, in the end, be broken by the attractive force of such a federation, acting, first, upon neutrals, and, finally, upon the morale of the enemy himself. Acts would

# **SLEEPINESS** AFTER MEALS

Means Stomach Disorder Have you been in the habit of dis-missing that sleepy feeling after a meal as just a kind of laxiness, or the result, perhaps, of eating a little too well? If so, you may be quite wrong. It is probably due to the faulty action of your principal digestive organ, the-

One important stage in perfect diges-tion depends on the correct muscular action of your stomach. This is essen-tial to ensure that the food in your stomach is ready for the next stage. If that muscular action is weak and sluggish, digestion does not go on successfully. That is why you feel sleepy

Whatever may have, caused this stomach weakness, you must put it right if you want to avoid the pain and misery of a thoroughly upset digestion. What you need is something that will encourage normal digestive action-the famous Maclean Brand Stomach Powder. It corrects the disorder from which you are suffering, and sets the entire digestive system working naturally and

perfectly again.

Get a bottle of MACLEAN BRAND Stomach Powder to-day which is only genuine with the signature "ALEX. C. MACLEAN" on bottle and carton.

If you have any difficulty in obtaining it from your local chemist or store write to:-Banker & Co., P. O. Box 755, Hong Kong.



# Repulse Bay

# TO-DAY

TIFFIN CONCERT 1-2.30 p.m. Geo. Pio-Ulski's Quintette.

# WEDNESDAY

DINNER DANCE 9 p.m.—1 a.m.

Art Carnerio's Band with Yvonne

Table d'Hote & a la Carte No Cover Charge

THE HONG KONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS. LTD.



## to the miracle of these creams

Does your mirror tell you your skin is louing its youthful freshness . . . or that tiny lines are forming at the corners of your mouth and eyes . . . or that blackheads are emerging from neglect of clogged-up pores? These signs of age can be easily overcome and the hidden lovelinear in your complexion awakened through the daily use of Daggett & Ramsdell's famous creams, .

Daggett, & Ramadell's Perfect Cold Cream liquefies, quickly and gently works into the pores. Every bit of clogging dirt and stale make-up is dissolved and floated to, the surface. Skin tissues are revitalized. Wrinkles and blackheads disappear. If used every night before retiring. Perfect

velvety appearance, apply a thin film of Daggett & Ramsdell's. Perfect Vanishing Cream over your face before putting on powder and make-up. Perfect Vanishing Cream cleverly conceals little skin blemishes and gives you skin complete protection against sun,

To give your complexion that soft,

You will be thrilled when you see how soft and beautiful your skin becomes with the daily use of both these Daggett & Ramsdelli Creams. Your complexion will take on the bloom of youth and you will always look your

Write to Jardine, Matheson & Co. Ltd., 14-18, Pedder St., Hong Kong, for the Daggett & Ramsdell booklet on Complexion Beauty.

Perfect Cold Cream-Perfect Skin Tonio-Perfect Vanishing Cream Perfect Cleansing Oil-Perfect Face Powder-Perfect Rouge-Perfect Hand Perfect Lipstick-Perfect Kyebrow Penall Perfect Kye Shadow

You will always look your best with



Here's an H.B.-Now Try!

The Hongkong Brewery & Distillery Ltd.

TWO-PART SERIAL STORY



"The North has won at Gettysburg!"

### CHAPTER I

MEXICO - vast - silent - mysterious--

tains and clouds, a Zapotic village nestled in the shadows of a valley. A good fortune." solitary bell was pealing from an adobe chapel, within which, by the flickering light of altar candles, a Mexican padre was christening an Indian baby.

may still read on the yellowing pages trying to capture the ever-changing arose and spoke: "There can be no A wide-winged vulture soared low rived!" of the register of the Church of St. beauties of sen and sky-while Car- compromise with the lust for power across the way. The bright skies were Thomas of Ixtlan, the name of the lots, slim and lovely, the wind in her of dictators! The Republic can and darkening. Carlota shivered and child - "Benito Pablo Juarez."

Left in poverty early, by the death cation, and the means of studying but on the canvas-all wrong!" law. He speedily rose to distinction times-always as a champion of the poor. In 1861 he triumphantly returned from exile, and was elected President of Mexico.

Among his first official acts was the temporary suspension of payments on foreign debts. This led to the landing of English, Spanish and French troops. The first two powers were soon induced to withdraw their forces -- but Napoleon III of France declared war.

Even while preparing to meet force with force—Juarez was pushing vigorously his plans for the rehabilitation of Mexico. He struck at the root of the major evil, the concentration of her lands in the hands of a small at powerful group of men. Juarez saw to it that a law was passed capowering him to take the lands from the rich and distribute them among the poor. The infuriated landowners, ent one of their number. Senor Montares, to Paris to lay their grievances before the Emperor, Napoleon III.

In the great council chamber of the Tuilcries, in the presence of the Empress Eugenie and his ministers of state, Louis Napoleon addressed the suave envoy from Mexico; "It's absurd. Senor Montares, to consider the restoration of lands until Marechal Bazaine, head of my army of occupation, has put an end to the resistance of this upstart Indian-

\_Juarez!" A secretary entered with a dised over his shoulder, eager to see as enough!"

well as to hear: of final victory for the Southern ed.

States."

"does that mean to us?" the South would be victorious-and that a divided America would be un- claimed, "Superb!" able to enforce the Monroe Doctrine!

ministers . . . . royal rage, stalking back and forth claimed her independence?" like a caged lion-blaming his ad-Yankees to destroy us on the Rio turers!"

Grande!" doctor, "and listen to me! Take a les- unfinished painting.

quite overcome with the wise sug- Highness, am among his victims! All the purpose of my visiti". gestion of his spouse. "Yours shall my estates he has seized . . . land "That I have, Senor Montares! be the honour, my love, of naming that my family has owned for genera- About that absurd plebiscite on the future Emperor of Mexicol"

her jewelled inn-stick tapping her suggested Maximilian. Carl of Lippe-Dotmold - too old!" the country as Emperor!" The Duke of Modenn-too fat!"

We must have a great name!"

I have it! Maximilian, Archduke of Austrial Maximilian von Habsburg!" "Magnificent!" cried Louis and turned to Senor Montares. "We ap-Against a background of moun- point you-Don Montares to acquaint the young couple with their great

### CHAPTER II

Muximillan — personable young

of his father, Benito received from a Liebschen," he said lightly. "The the Capitail We must retreat—retreat was addressed to the Archduke charitable friar a good general edu- colours look all right on the palette, strategically.

"Your talent is for finding the trasted strangely with the excitement as he read: in the stormy political life of his beautiful, darling . . . and you do of his cabinet—as General Diaz ex-



"Will Archduke Maximilian accept the crown?"

find it . . . everywhere!"

citement of being in the midst of the Capitol. things? Of achievement and . .

"Was dressing in my admiral's uni-

"See that dark cloud rising in the "The Confederate Army of General west . . . Why do storm-clouds al-Lee was decisively beaten at Gettys- ways come from the west, I wonder?" burg on July the third, and is now . Before Maximilian could answer in full retreat. It is the unanimous her, the swarthy envoy from Mexico opinion of military experts here that and from Napoleon, Senor Jose Maria this defeat terminates all prospects Manuel de Montares-was announc-

Senor Montares was the soul of "What," asked Eugenic cagerly, courtesy. He enlarged upon the beauties of Miramar. He praised the "Mean?" roared Louis, "It means wine. He raised his glass and held it. that the civil war may end any mo- to the light, inhaled the delicate ment-and we undertook the con- bouquet, tested knowingly-went quest of Mexico on the theory that through the ritual of a connoisseur. "Superb, Your Highness!" he ex-

"Is It true, Senor Montares," Car-I've been wrongly advised! My lota asked, the fainest of smiles play-Napoleon worked himself 'into a had fifty revolutions since she pro- Sincerely, A. Lincola."

what do you advise now?" he shouted country! Gold, silver, copper, and this the flag. sarcastically. "Shall we evacuate new petroleum oil, abound! Tobacco

son from your uncle! How did the "In the case of Benito Juarez, for Potosi, first Napoleon hold Holland? By giv- example!" cried Montares, his eyes It was the French flag that floated ing Holland a monarch! How did he dark with hate, "by intexicating the over the Capitol the next day-and hold Sweden? By giving Sweden a ignorant peon class with lies and General Bazaine, leader of the French monarch! Why shouldn't you hold promises! Juarez is a power-mad de- army of occupation, who sat in the Mexico in the same way-by giving magoguel His is the gospel of des- chair. Senor Montares, just back her a monarch of her own?" truction! He attacks civilisation ... from abroad, spoke: "You no doubt, "Marvellous!" cried the Emperor, all authority! Why, I myself, Your have been advised, M. le Marechal, of

tlons!" Eugenie, 'overloyed, began her "Do you think the failure of Mexi- I wonder Napoleon puts up with such task with the gusto of a barmald's co may lie in the attempt to govern nonsenset". daughter. "Let me see," she mused, herself by the democratic principle?"

Albrecht of Anhalt-Zerbat-but he's phatically! The sole hope for Mexico necessary that Mexico have an Ema Protestant, of course, and won't do! is that some European prince of peror-and Maximilian insists on the Oh, I know! There's the Musgrave great name will consent to rule over plebiscite to assure himself that the

"Puppets, my dear, mere puppets! Senor Montares?"

plained how he had been compelled "That is because of the peace of by the French to surrender uncon-How lucky we are to be here at Mira- cut through with but a handful of mar . . . away from the court . . . men-and how General Bazaine was "Don't you sometimes miss the ex- leading his victorious troops toward

talent and a great name! In short,

- Carlota lifted burning eyes to her

husband's troubled face. His arm

went about her tenderly. She trem-

bled at the thought of the dawning

glory-and her patrician face paled.

"I am here," intoned Montares,

Maximilian von Habsburg-will ac-

CHAPTER III

In Mexico City a tempestuous ca

cept the Crown of Mexicol"

yourself, Your Highness!"

"We must act quickly, Don Benito," cried - Escobedo, "angry patch from the ambassador at Wash- form and reviewing the fleet, an crowds are gathering in the square!" ington. As Louis read it a startled achievement Ah, my Carla, our life Others might have echoed his plea, onth escaped him. The Empress peer- together here is achievement but the cold eyes of Juarez silenced

"The government will move north at once to San Luis Potosi!" he said deliberately. "The garrison will fall back on that city in orderly retreat. Nothing in haste. Everything as usual. Congress must complete its work. Be good enough to inform me when all is in readiness!" He went into his office then, leaving the group in baffled silence.

Juarez stood at his desk sorting his papers. Some he crammed into his briefcase, others he destroyed. He lifted one letter reverently, pored over it. murmured its words: "When, God willing, our own civil

war is over, I promise you that I turn to us!" shall do all in my power to aid you in your inspiring struggle for the deing about her lips," that Mexico has fence of the Democratic principle.

Though his men reminded him un-"Fifty-two, to be exact, Your easily of the rapid approach of the visers—blaming the fates—blaming Highness!" Then, as if to change the French army—Juarez' lingered till everybody except himself: "Well, subject, "My country is a very rich the sunset hour and the lowering of

"Viva Mexicol" he cried, holding Mexico, admit the defeat of French -- cocoa and spices-amber and coral the symbol of his country's honour Imperialism by Benito Juarez-a red and pearls! And her wealth," he against his heart, and the peons, savage-be engulfed by a revolution added, his face darkening, "has made massed behind the soldiers, repeated at home? Or shall we wait for the her the prey of unprincipled adven- the words. As Juarez drove away from the National Palace in his open "How do they find their follow- carriage - sitting black-clad and "Calm yourself, Louis!" Eugenie ers, these adventurers?" asked Maxi- stolid-bugles sounded, drums rollcommanded as though she'd been his milian, with a yearning glance at his ed, and the troops fell in with a will. So began the retreat to San Luis

which Archduke Maximillan insists!

"I fear the Emperor has no choice in the matter, M. le Marechall The painted lips: "Well, there's Prince "I do, Your Highness, most em- international situation makes it people really want him! No Haba-"Does Napoleon agree with you, burg, he told me at Miramra, has ever been a usurper! Except for the "Most heartily, Your Highness! He influence of Carlota, I doubt whether "You are right, Louist Absolutely only prays that some suitable can- he'd even linva considered the offert right! We need for Mexico a prince didate can be found someone who A naive person! So we must see that of great name! The name of an an- can become a symbol to the Mexican he has his plebiscite! We must help clent rulling housel Let me think! Ah! people! Someone combining great the people to help him with the

of water or it of a new or to a standard partie of the water

# Written In Serial Form By HARRY LEE

bowing low, "on behalf of my country-ond with the approval of Napoleon . . . to ascertain formally will help!" laughed Bazaine. whother the Archduke Ferdinand

ly dressed but regal in their bearing Juarez . . . immediately!" binet meeting was in progress. At the head of the long table Benito Juarez, the president, sat impassively, while the others raged against the invading French-against the fact that an emperor chosen by Napoleon was even then on his way to Mexico.

bright hair, looked on adoringly. will defend itself. If Pueblo falls, we Maximilian reached for a rug. As "If only I could paint what I see, must not make a last stand here at he did so an envelope dropped. It ger! The Emperor Napoleon has re-Maximilian von Habsburg of Aus-Juarez listened with calm that con- tria. Carlota listened apprehensively

> "If Your Serene Highness is an honourable man, I tell you that you are the victim of a fraud which was Your Majesty, I guarantee it!" designed to make you believe that the People of Mexico desired a monarch; and tell you to leave Mexico and never return in the guise of an Emperor. But, if Your Screne Highness is without honour, and yourself mendous judgment of history. - lota. Benito Juarez."

### CHAPTER IV

number of his crouched In lighted room report from one of his The man is dressed as a coachman. Indeed he is none other than the one who drove for Maxiwarning letter.

"After Tomalto we came to the Pueblo of San Vincente, the column halted and Maximilian and Carlota alighted. There were many peons, drank to the last drop . . ."

"Is his uniform very splendid?" interrupted Porfirio Diaz, scornfully. "He doesn't wear a uniform, Senor-

. .he wears a long black coat . . . but he is a magnifico, all the same! Tall - taller by a head than any of us - and fair with blue eyes and a golden beard! The Indians thought, many of them . . . that he was the old god-Quetzalcoatl-The fair god who promised to return some day when he sailed away into the sunrise. . ."

"They'll not think so well of Quetzalcoatl when he takes back from them the lands Don Benito gave them . . ." sneered Diaz.

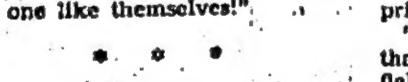
"Tyrants always make their appearance in the guise of gods," said Juarez slowly, "and so our task is to fight . . . always to fight . . . fight . . . fight . . . to keep Democracy alive . . . so that when the hour of

his unmasking comes, the people will "There are tickets about the royal palace where a man with a knife

could wait, Don Benito . . . " snarled Carbajal, make a gesture as if throwing one. "No. Carbajal . . . we are not as-

that calls himself Emperori I was elected by a I want to talk with you." majority of the downtrodden . . . and my duty to them is to prove, if sultingly. I can, that their trust was well placed -in one like themselves!"

But revolts were continually ."Then, from all accounts, Senor,"



which the French were usually worsted. Maximilian, greatly troubled, discussed the matter with General Bazaine. "How great is Juarez's military strength, Morechal . . . how many men has he in the field?"

"Well, about twenty-five thousand in the north! In the south, probably twelve thousand." .

"My understanding was that the "Thirty thousand French bayonets country had been completely pacified! I am not a militarist, Marechal . . . I did not come here to conquer but to rule peacefully! . . . To that end let us ing grin, "It is well for me that we Maximilian and Carlota - plain- enter into negotiations with Benito met here. You are the best general

it was slowly, driven through the ness. One might as well try to come want your help!" triumphal arch and along the banner- to terms with a wild animal in the "My help? At what price? Your that he had reached the retreat of ed streets. Massed units of French jungle! The whip, the bullet, and the imperial favour-a command in your his beloved commander, dismounted infantry guarded the way, French bayonet are the only language his army-a medal-or merely money?" and entered the hut. bands played—but not a civilian ap- kind understands! There is no limit "If any material consideration peared. "Because of the plague, Your to his falsehoods . . . his audacity! could buy you, General Diaz, I should his calm momentarily, and rushing Majesty!" Montares explained with I myself sent messenger after mes- not be here. I want your help in forward to embrace his aide. "Did convincing charm. "There is an epi- senger to Benito Juarez-till I dis- bringing peace to Mexicol" Archduke of Austria—sat before his It was only when compromise with demic in the city and all public covered they were being shot, one "Only one man can bring peace to Though the year was 1806, visitors easel on the high terrace of Miramar, the French was proposed that Juarez gatherings are forbidden by law!" after the other, as fast as they ar- Mexico — Benito Juarez!"

"Incredible!".

"Your Majesty need not trouble his inforced my armies to fifty thousand men with complete munitions for a final offensive which I am now ready to launch on all fronts! Within thirty days the Indian will be dead, captured, or driven out of the country,

But General Bazaine's 'final offensive' was met by resistance so slubborn and ruthless that town after town fell into the hands of Juarez. Bazaine urged Maximilian to sign a decree ordering execution of all rea party to this fraud, I commend you volutionists. Maximillan refused. All to your own conscience and the tre- but disillusioned, he talked with Car-

"I am now convinced that I was brought to Mexico to destroy the very ideals which were my own fondest hope for this nation! God knows they need a sovereign, if for no other reason than to protect them against the greed and the brutality of the Napoleons, the Bazaines and the Montares! And I believe there's shall not return!" still a way out! General Porfirio Diaz -now in prison-shall go free! He General-but I trust that you will heir?" milian and Carlote, and planted the it is who will bear my message to return with Benito Juarezi" Juarez!"

### CHAPTER V

but the soldiers stood between. Maxi- of Juarez-having been wounded and than three weeks. milian walked alone-among the peons captured by the French, was asleep Elated with the apparent success does not dwell in articles and amend-



"General Diaz, I have come to set you free!"

in Mexico, if my men are to be be-

"What is Benito Juarez-to inspire self freed me!"

such men as yourself?" Impressed, in spite of himself, by the honesty of the question, Diaz enmind about Benito Juarez any lon- larged upon the virtues of his master. He told of the early poverty of he whose very name I had hated, is Juarez-of his struggles for an education-how he fought for the poorhow he helped to destroy a dictafor and freed Mexico-how he wrote traitors and landowners and specula- speaking! He, too, is a friend of the him. The dark eyes of Diaz were aftre selves he seeks to free the people!" as he said: "To depose him-and put "And he is sincere?" murmured the

> von Habsburg!" "What is it, then, Juarez seeks?" "To liberate—to educate—to uplift-through democracy!"

"Then all that lies between us is a enemy can possess!"

toward the secret hiding place of his at heart!" Porfirio Diaz-most powerful aide hero. This he could not reach in less' Then patiently Juarez explained to

to a well. General Lopez warned him on his prison cot when the sound of of his mission, Maximilian hastened ments-but in the hearts of men. He not to drink for fear of illness, but the turning key in the cell door back to Chapultepec where on the said that an unbridgable gulf lay bemind that came to me in finding you! ditionally—how he had managed to His Majesty lifted the gourd and awakened him. A blonde giant in sunlit terrace Carlota awaited him, tween nimself and Maximilian von a long dark cloak stood before him. Lovely in her white Spanish gown, Habsburg however noble he per-"General Diaz-do you know who with high comb and mantilla, she sonally might be. "We represent ir-

CHAPTER VI

General Diaz, after weeks of travel -sat in the ornate coach of state as "Impossible. Your imperial High- lieved!" No reply. "Porficio Diaz, I in the wilderness, saw a glimmer of · light among the trees, and knowing

"What! You?" cried Junrez, losing

you escape?" 'No, Don Benito! Maximilian him-

"You saw him, then?"

"He came to my 'cell alone! At first I suspected treachery, but as he talked it slowly came over me that like yourself-an upright man!"

"What did he talk about?"

"His ideas of government, Don the Constitution-became President Benitol I doubted my own ears, for -how he ruled justly and well, till what I heard was like your own self tors brought the French to depose poor and the oppressed! Like our-

you in his place! You-Maximilian Indian. "Yes, Don Benito, there is truth in his soul! It shines through his eyes!" "Virtue," said Junrez coldly, "is the most formidable weapon an

word, General Diazi Otherwise we "But Maximillan is not your are in accord. Will you take this enemy, Don Benito! He has read all message to him for me! Tell him I your works! Your aims are his alms! want him to be my Prime Minister!" He wants you to be his Prime Minis-"If I go for you, Maximilian," said ter! He swore to me that as Emperor Diaz gruffly, "it is for you as a man, he will defend your principles not as an Emperor! And if I go, I against the assaults of politics and selfish interests!"

"That is for you alone to decide, . "Is the Habsburg expecting-an

"He must be, Don Benito, for he Moved by the sincerity of the promised that the throne shall not stranger. Diaz bade him good night pass to anyone who did not have the and hurried out of his cell and away best interests of the Mexican people

> 'his disciple that the spirit of liberty reconcilable principles, my Porfirio! One or the other of which must perish-and with it, one or the other of us!" And Dinz knew he spoke the truth.

General Bazaine, in the meantime, had called on the Emperor to inform him that he had committed a grave error in freeing Diaz-and in imagining that Juarez would ever fall in with his plans. Again Bazaine urged Maximilian to sign a decree of death to all rebels. Maximilian again refused.

The beautiful Carlota, gridved at her inability to present Maximilian with an heir to the throne, heartbrokenly offered to let him divorce her. "There will be no child of my blood that is not yours, dear one!' he said. His advisers suggested that his position with the Mexican people would be strengthened by his adoption of little Augustin, the grandchild of Iturbide, the ill-fated Mexican who had tried forty years before to establish a monarchy. So the child was adopted.

"all Mexico will be in your hands! investiture as the royal successor. As "About what?" inquired Diaz in- Napoleon, Bazaine, the Conserva- small Augustin knelt before the tives, must bow to you! Oh, my darl- throne on which sat his foster par-"Sorry the meeting has to be in a ing, what a sublime stroke of state- ents, silence fell over the glittering throng of courtiers and Indies-inwaiting. The Archbishop gave his blessing, the tiny prince kissed the "We are opposites-yes; but united Emperor's hand, there was a fanopposites . . . like magnetic poles!" fare of trumpets, and he was led to the balcony.

"Viva , Augustini": - shouted . the crowd. The tumult subsided as Maximilian, the child in his arms, began to speak. He had said but a few words when a terrific detonation caused the very palace to tremble. The explosion was followed by rifle fire, and in the distance a column of

smoke prose. "What has happened?" cried the dreamily, "the wife of the gardener Empress, breathlessly.

"The French powder reserve has Maximilian, listening, gazed across been blown up by the enemy!" said the mighty panorama of mountains Bazaine. "This, Your Majesty," he and valleys. "Mexico!" he said, and added sneeringly, turning to the Emperor, "is the answer you've been Carlota told him the words of the waiting for from Benito Juarez!" song: "If to your window there maximillan put the frightened should come a dove . . . treat it ten- child into the arms of Carlota, and derly . . . for it is I . . . Tell it of turning to Bazaine, said grimly: "I your love . ... . crown it with flow- will sign the decree!" ers . . . for it is I . . . . The music

(To be concluded next week).

"Juarez", Warner Bros.' trlumph, featuring Paul Muni, Bette Davis "We shall-never be apart, Liebs- and Brian Aherne, opens at the King's Theatre on February 7.



craft!"

"It is destiny that I should join

As he spoke, from somewhere

among the leaves came the plaintive

sound of a guitar and a singing voice,

"Listen," murmured Carloto, "It is

the most beautiful song I ever heard!

"Where does 'it come from

Carla? . . . Who is singing?"

the word was like a prayer.

. . . It's 'La Paloma' . . . the dove

"Who knows." Carlota sighed

the sweetheart of a soldier ..."

stopped abruptly. "It must be ter-

rible to be separated from one's love

. . " whispered Carlota. "I do not

think I could live apart from you . . ."

chen . . . nover . . . "

the Indiani" he said with conviction.

their am Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico. blem. "If Junrez accepts," she cried the boy robed and mantled for his

prison cell?"

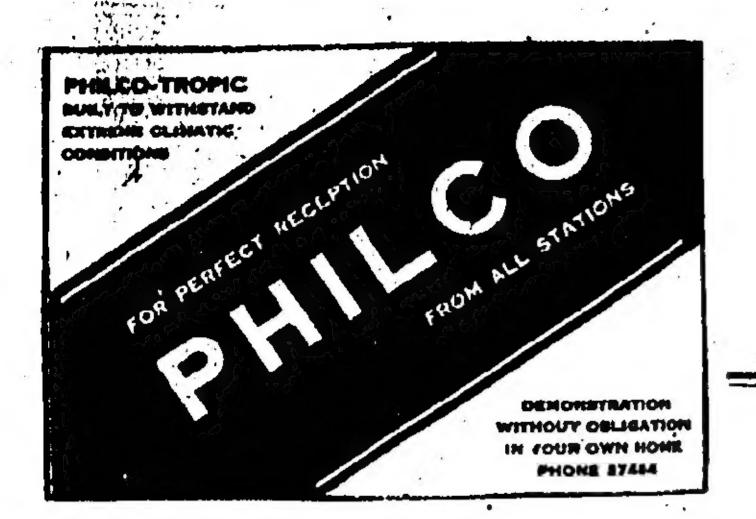
"Where else could it take place than in a prison cell or on the battle-

breaking out . . . engagements in said the Emperor with an ingratiat-



the state of the s "Mexico City welcomes Your "Melestissi" and a work and the say and will also a good of the manufactures are will also a thin the fit

to get at a state of the other than the state of the state of the state of the



# Hong Kong Sunday Herald

HONG KONG, JANUARY 28, 1940

OPERATORS! YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELVES TO SEE THE NEW REMINGTON 17

Styled! for perfect typing

DAVIE, BOAG & CO., LTD.

Gloucester Arcade. Telephone 21141.

# WEEK

OF WHITEAWAY'S TAKING STOCK

SALE DEFINITELY CLOSES ON SATURDAY, 3RD FEBRUARY

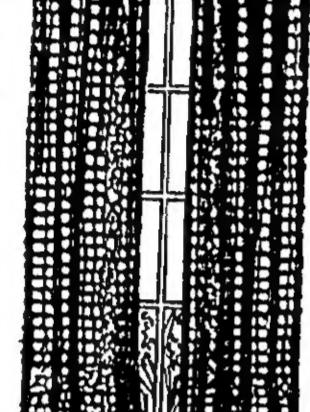
DON'T MISS THIS RARE SAVING

## BARGAINS FOR THE HOME

ART. SILK CURTAIN NET (40 inches wide) Sale Price from 50 cts. to \$1.80 yd.

FOLK WEAVE BED COVERS For Single Beds Sale Price from \$7.25 to \$11.50 ea.

FURNISHING FABRICS (48 inches wide)



Sale Price from 90 cts. to \$2.50 yd.

BARGAINS FOR LADIES LADIES' WOOLLEN DRESSES Usually \$39.50 ea. SALE PRICE \$10.00 EA.

MORLEY'S JUMPER SUITS **Usually \$29.50** SALE PRICE \$10.00

LIGHTWEIGHT COATS Fawn & Saxe. Usually \$39.50 SALE PRICE \$9.50

SPORTS SUITS JUMPERS & SLACKS Usually \$12.50 ea. SALE PRICE \$0.50 EA.

6 FURRED COLLAR COATS TO BE CLEARED AT HALF PRICE!

## BARGAINS FOR MEN

PAIR MEN'S GREY FLANNEL TROUSERS. SIZE 40 WAIST Usual Price \$10.50 SALE PRICE \$ 5.00

SPORTS JACKETS, ODD SIZES 38 - 42 - 44Usual Price \$27.50 each

Sale Price \$15.00 each MEN'S SHIRTS WITH 2 COLLARS TO MATCH

Odd Sizes — 131/2 to 16. Usual Price \$7.50 each Sale Price \$3.50 each

## MEN'S FUR FELT HATS MOSTLY GREYS BROWNS

A FEW SIZES ONLY Usually Price \$11.75 each Sale Price \$ 5.00 each

MEN'S UNDERWEAR AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES. MANY OTHER SIMILAR BARGAINS TOO NUMEROUS TO ADVERTISE!

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW

& CO., LTD.

# CAN BE 'NO TURNING-BACK

Mr. Winston Churchill's Fighting Speech At Manchester



Mr. Churchill inspects a guard of honour of the R.A.F. in France. (Copyright. By Air Mail.)

# WISHFUL

London, Yesterday.

Announcement of proposal to rename the "Deutschland" and transfer the name to a new German some speculation in neutral countries.

Although no claim to have damaged the "pocket battleship" of that name has been made by the British Admiralty-indeed no such claim would be made unless supported by incontrovertible evidenco - it is pointed out that British submarines have been in action in that part of the North Sea where the rare appearances of German ships might be expected.

Some observers also comment that the last war showed the practice by Germany of giving new ships the names of those lost in action, for five cruisers launched in 1916 and 1917 were all given the names of those ships, including Emden and Nurnberg, which had been fost

earlier in the war. These ships, except the second Dresden, which was never completed, were surrendered at the Armis-

It is pointed out as unlikely that a Deutschland will be at sea for some months, as a big German battleship was only laid down in the summer of 1939 and German naval yards are probably busy with U-boat replacements.—British Wireless.

# THE PRICE OF PEACE

LONDON, YESTERDAY. MR. C. R. ATTLEE, LEADER OF THE LABOUR OPPOSITION IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, MADE A SPEECH AT CARDIFF TO-DAY ON THE WAR.

said, he could get it. But, in view of Hitler's record,

ed and abandon his present actions, it. which put all the peoples of Europe under a menace.-Reuter.

# SWISS WARNING

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

London, Yesterday. "Should any country atwarship has given rise to upon Switzerland we are determined to resist by every means at our disposal, and these are many."

This declaration was made by the President of the Swiss Confederation, M. Pilet Golaz, in an interview in Berne with Mr. G. Ward Price, the well-known editor of the "Dally

Referring to Switzerland's position in economic warfare, Mr. Golaz said: "We do not want profit from the var but merely desire to keep up our normal trade exchanges."-

# READY FOR HOME

[SPECIAL TO "SUNDAY HERALD"]

Shanghai, Yesterday. The United States transport Henderson left for Manila this morning carrying about 200 Shanghai passengers, including marine and naval personnel who have completed their tour in China, and their wives and families.

Also on board was Benjamin Teodoro, a Filipino youth who was sentenced in Shanghai to a year and a day in the Philippine Penitentiary for transporting narcotics. — Havas

LONDON, YESTERDAY, BRITISH ARMY CALLED. UP thusiasm and ardour. UNDER THE MILITARY SERVICE If Hitler wanted peace, Mr. Attlee ACT ARE NOW WITH THE B.E.F. IN FRANCE.

deeds and not words would be re- sorbed in the troops already in and whether or not it could stand He would have to make retribu- they were Militiamen if their com- many did is yet to be proved tion to the peoples he had conquer- manding officers had not announced and we mean to put it to the proof! a false sense of delicacy nor from

> The men belong to the Gloucester Regiment. - Reuter.

# SAVAGE NAZI ATTEMPT TO DESTROY THE WANQUISHED

London, Yesterday. LET US GO FORWARD together" was the message of Mr. Winston Churchill, speaking at the Free Trade Hall, Manchester, to-day before a large and enthusiastic audience. Mr. Churchill analysed the chief phases of the war so far, and expressed completest confidence in an Allied Victory.

As he rose to speak, Mr. Churchill was given round after round of applause in what the Lord Mayor of Manchester described as "a reception given to a good Britisher."

This is the fifth month of the war, said Mr. Churchill, a war against the world's greatest military force and the world's greatest air power.

pected that very soon Britain's cities means of every form of oppression. would be torn and charred by air the Nazis showed their intention of bombardments, and no one would destroying the Czech nation, flinging have thought that he would have thousands into concentration camps. been able to address such a large The University of Prague, founded onthering in one place as he was yes- in 1348, was the first university in

able in the history of Britain than troyed, the works of its national the willingness displayed by the leaders removed from the libraries, whole mass of the people of Britain over 2,000 newspapers and periodito face the unknown and whatever cals had been suppressed, prominmight be coming to them in what ent leaders, artists and professors they felt was the discharge of their had been hurled into concentration

which the British people entered every useful article taken into Gerwith such a united conviction that many by organized brigandage. they could do nothing else.

## Did Not Falter

This was not a war planned by a government or a class or a party. Indeed, the Government had laboured for peace until the very end and during those last few days the only fear of the people was that their government, overburdened by their awful responsibility, might fail to rise to the heights of the occasion.

But the Prime Minister and his tempt to bring pressure Government did not faiter in their decision to enter into the struggle against aggression, wrong-doing, faithlessness and cruelty from which there can be no turning-back.

Moreover, we need not fear that the task we have taken up will be too big for us. He could not say whether the course of the war would be long or short, dull and grinding, or burst suddenly into feroclous

.But he was quite sure that the British Empire and the French Ropublic, once they had got moving and they were on the move - would be far stronger together than Hitler Germany (applause).

## Hitler's Boast

Hitler had boasted that he had stored to Europe. 90,000,000 people under his rod but nearly 20,000,000 of these had to be forcibly kept down by the others (laughter and applause).

The Allies had 85,000,000 in their homelands and 20,000,000 more in the British Dominions whose armies. were hastening to the battle-front and outside of these were those countries of other races which owed allegiance to the British Crown the French Republic and who regard Nazi-ism as 'a deadly menace to tion.

their future progress. He was not one to under-rate the formidable strength of the enemy they were facing, Mr. Churchill continued. But he wondered in his mind whether or not Imperial Germany of 1914 was a stronger community than the Nazi Government by. now confronting the Allies,

of prosperity and wealth lay behind made up for losses. the Kaiser's assaults on Belgium and France, and the whole German peo-THE FIRST TROOPS IN THE ple sprang to arms then with en-

## To The Proof

But the regime which the Nazis France, that no-one would think up to the Allies as Imperial Ger- dared to attack us. (applause).

He then looked at the conditions which the Nazi Government inflicts

When the war started, it was ex- on those subjected to its rule. By

Central Europe. Its books and He knew of nothing more remark- libraries had been pillaged or descamps, public administrations had There had never been a war in been thrown into chaos, and food and

### **New Stavery** Thousands of workmen had been

ted into a new slavery, to be tolled to death in Germany. This nation was writhing in

agony, but he could assure his listeners that every day atrocities worse than those he had spoken of were being committed in Poland.

In German-occupied Poland, the Nezis were trying to end the race by striking at random,

He spoke of an instance early in the war when the Germans decided to shoot 35 Poles for some imaginary offence or other. When they inustered them together, they found they had only 34; they made up the deficiency by including in that num-

ber the first Pole they came across. Later, they made a more careful hunt for the leaders of the Poles He went on to describe some of the atrocities mentioned in the broadcast over the Vatican City radio on Junuary 22, which obtained its informa-

tion from unimpeachable sources. .In conclusion, he called on everyone to go on with their work ploughing their lands, building ships, guarding the seas, fighting battles, succouring wounded, and so on until freedom and justice was re-

## Right Will Win

Earlier in his speech Mr. Churchill, said that none knew the course the war would take.

He was sure, however, that Reuler. right would win, that freedom would not be trampled down and that greater justice would reign. He did not believe in being over-optimistic but he was sure they would agree that up to to-day the Royal Navy had not falled the na-

The U-boats had been mastered. and new building of Nazi submarines was not up to estimates. There was no reason why the

mine menace should not be trolled. The convoy system working befter as the weeks went

The volume of our exports was Fifty years of pride and victory, higher, while ships captured almost **Bombs Or Bombphlets** 

### Turning to air raids, Mr. Churchill said that many had asked themselves why the Germans had not at tacked the civilian population.

He, too, had wondered if So thoroughly have they been ab- had raised had no such background enemy were saving up for an orgy. of frightfulness or kimply had not But he was sure it was not from

> loving kindness. He thought it batter polley en

our part to bomb Germany with

# BYRD DISCOVERIES IN ANTARCTIC

(SPECIAL TO "BUNDAY HERALD") Washington, Yesterday. The Navy Department announces that Rear-Admira! Richard E. Byrd hale discovered several unknown peaks in the Antarctic in the neighbourhood of Mary Byrd Island, along the northern zone from the coast

discovered by the explorer in The discovery was made during acouting flights which also revealed that Sullberger Day is greater than was at first belleved.—Havas.

The "War of Ether" has started! Berlin last night completely "jammed out" Winston Churchill's speech from the Free Trade Hall, Manchester, Hong Kong listeners informed the

"Sunday Herald." "Jamming" was a device employed by both sides against Morse during the last war, and some surprise has occu expressed at the fact that hitherto Berlin, Daventry and Paris have each continued their own sweet

way, not interfering with each other. But apparently a speech by Mr. Churchill, "Nazi + Enemy No. 1," was considered just a bit too much by the Hitler troupe, and lest night's jamming was the result.

ZBW attempted to relay the programme, but gave up half way through.

One aggrieved listener felt this to be the last straw, for ZBW broadcasts on a wave-length only a few kilocycles away from Daventry on the short-wave band, and the combination of local jazz and German "jam" made the reception of even one word in ten impossible!

## ROUND-UP ON COAST OF PALESTINE.

Jerusalem, Yesterday. Some 700 refugees, mostly of German origin, who have been entering Palestine illegally from a Greek steamer for two days, have been rounded up.

They are to be put into camps with a view to expulsion later.

### FOOTBALL POSTPONED London, Yesterday.

All Midland, East Midland, Western, North Eastern and Scottish Western Lengue football matches to-day have been postponed. Rugby League matches also will not be played. - Reuter,

leaflets and not with bombe. They had striven hard in the time for preparation granted them. Civilian defence measures had advanced. and severe punishment awaited any

enemy raiders. "The past months have been godsend," Mr. Churchill added. Referring to women's part in the war, Mr. Churchill said more than a million had come forward.

Without allowing women to enter into our war effort we would be failing to bear the burden which Britain and France had assumed. "Let us go forward in all parts of the Empire," Mr. Churchill concluded.—Reuter.

printed and Published for the Pro-

Let. by Closecopi Cabe Burning at